# Comeback king Faldo takes crown

David Davies in Augusta

REG NORMAN did the unthinkable, and Nick Faldo the unbelievable, when the Australian dissipated a six-shot green coat and US Masters title to the Englishman at the Augusta National golf club, Georgia, on Sunday.

Norman, who has never won at Augusta, seems fated not, to. This was by far his best chance but he threw it away comprehensively. His lead had gone after 11 holes, he was two behind after 12 and his reputation as a man who can find more ways to lose than to win was dreadfully enhanced. Norman took a sixover-par 78, and Faldo, emulating Sandy Lyle in 1988, got down in two from a fairway bunker at the 18th for a birdie and a round of 67, five under par. His total of 276, 12 under, gave

him the title by five shots and he joins Gary Player, Jimmy Demaret and Sam Snead as a three-times Masters winner. Only Arnold Palmer (four) and Jack Nicklaus (six) have more. Norman showed signs of fallibility straight away when he drove into the trees at the 1st, recovered into a greenside bunker, came out to eight feet and missed.

He did birdie the 2nd, although his second shot cleared the green | the self-assurance that had characand pitched into the spectators and he had to chip from 30 feet. Faldo, meanwhile, had also missed the when he produced a final round of

Cryptic crossword by Mercury

green but he came out of a bunker to three feet. Another stroke of Norman's lead was eroded at the 4th, where he was bunkered, but he got it back at the 5th where Faldo was the sand. The counter-punching continued at the 6th where Faldo hit a magnificent shot to five feet for a birdie to close the gap to four shots again and he then made it three with another birdie at the long 8th.

Norman, with an ungainly and unbalanced swing, hit his second into the woods and had to struggle for his par. Faldo, after two good gusted him that he turned his back on it. But then he holed from 21 feet and he was mollified.

Another Australian mistake at the 9th, where Norman misjudged his second and saw it run back down the fairway some 20 yards, meant that Faldo was only two behind at the turn. It could have been one, for the Englishman's birdie putt, perfectly paced, hit the hole and just stayed out. Faldo was out in a twounder-par 34, Norman in 38.

By now the tension was palpable. t was, in any case, a hot and humid day with only an occasional swirling breeze to relieve spectators and players. Norman, given to biting his lip anyway, was in danger of chewing through it and there was none of



Final act . . . as Nick Faldo's birdle putt on the 18th clinches an victory, Greg Norman ku

64 to win the Open. The Australian missed the green at the 10th, to drop yet another shot and, if Norman's nerves were getting ragged showed on the 11th green.

This has been the site of both Faldo's wins in the Masters; the place where he beat, in play-offs, both Scott Hoch and Raymond Floyd, and now he saw Norman take three putts from no more than 12 feet. The first one, for a birdle, looked in all the way but shaved the hole and ran two feet past. The Australlan stood for ages over the return putt and then pushed it stiffly

past the right edge. The crowd at Amen Corner compared to their reaction when, 4 Matchiess iron plane is broken 5 Stlok with Capone without

> keep him two strokes behind. long 15th. Chipping from some 60

Creek. It was the second day in succession he had done so but this time There was, however, another there was no bogey four awaiting.

He pitched to 12 feet and missed. The double bogey meant that in the space of 12 holes Norman had turned a six-stroke lead into a twostroke deficit and by now the crowds were stunned into silence.

While Norman sweated for his live, Faldo stood in the shade, keeping cool, conserving his energy.

Faldo hit the better drive of the two at the 13th, with Norman running off into the pines on the right He was forced to lay up short of the creek and then Faldo took ages over what to play. First it was an iron, then a wood, then an iron again, a three-iron as it turned out, and he found the green with it. Norman pitched to 14 feet and, for the first time in the round, hit a firm, positive putt straight into the hole. All it did, unfortunately for him, was to

Norman needed something dramatic and he almost got it at the

tralian fell to the ground in an agor

green, head bowed, amid a pr

found silence.

agony to come. Norman's tee shi at the water-strewn 16th was h fractionally fat, it did not make the carry and plunged into the pond! was awful to watch and deeply & pressing. Even Faldo looked strubbing the back of his head, we dering how all this could happent the man who had led from the sa with a magnificent, record-equalic 63 in the first round. The Australia took another double-bogey five a ishing second. He walked off to

• Severiano Ballesteros, a mas w used to reduce the long holes to be rified par fours, had only the was one over par on them over He was 11 over par for the tours ment and said afterwards: "I this have reached the bottom. But who you are always downstairs you do only go upstairs."

change rate mechanism.

Asked if Italy might be in for a period of austerity, Mr Prodi said: "If seriousness is called austerity, yes."

The defeated leader of the right Mr Berlusconi, dismissed specula tion that he might leave politics. The media magnate, who is being bied for corruption, said his Freedom Alliance, which includes freemarketeers, former neo-fascists and ex-Christian Democrats, was "important for keeping Italy within the ounds of a true democracy".

In an attempt to smooth tense relaions with Mr Berlusconi, Mr Prodi offered the opposition the presidency of one of the two houses of parliament — a key institutional position. Massimo D'Alema, leader of the PDS, the largest group within the of power. That it should have taken so long for Italians to opt for the left is a tribute to the depth of antiup in the post-war years.

politicians to the PDS's right.

for a recast version of the past.

In the lower house of parliament the Olive Tree alliance will be unable to command a majority without the Communist Refoundation,

dates dubbed the prospective alliance between the centre-left and ian salad". "We shall be very interested to see this heterogeneous coalition put to the test," he said.

Parties of the secular left which, the normal course of events, yould have competed tooth and nail with the Christian Democrats were cajoled into joining them in coalition in exchange for a share in the spoils.

"but that is not assured."

parliament there was no deadline to the military operation.

tailed in its goals. The goal is t He went on to accuse Iran o

ment in Lebanon to sabotage the Middle East peace process. For the first time in the two-week

ceptance that the only sort of mine that should be used was a self-destructing one that doesn't sit around for ever and kill civil-

ians long after its use.
"That is still an interim aim. We are saying now that we will go beyond that. We will now ign towards a total worldwide ban on anti-personnel mines." Britain does not believe that a total ban can achieved in the Geneva talks, scheduled to end May 3.

Today programme: "We have been campaigning actively in the last few years to try to get an ac- Washington Post, page 16

# TheGuardian Weeky

Italy turns the tables on history

Vol 154, No 17

Week ending April 28, 1996

John Hooper in Rome

HE Italian left was preparing itself for its first real taste of power after an historic victory Sunday's general election.

Final results showed the Olive Tree alliance of former Communists, the Socialists, progressive Christian Democrats, and Greens gaining control of the senate, but enjoying a clear majority in the lower house of parliament only with help from hardline Marxists.

The Freedom Alliance, led by the television tycoon Silvio Berlusconi. won only 246 seats in the Chamber of Deputies to the Olive Tree alliance's 284 and Communist Refoundation's 35. With only 59 scats. Umberto Bossi's Northern League lost its grip on the balance of power. Share values soared by almost 5

per cent on the Milan stock exchange as investors saw a chance for stable government by a re

The centre-left's candidate for prime minister is Romano Prodi, s ologna university professor and ormer chairman of the state holding company. IRL Mr Prodi said his irst steps as prime minister would include cutting interests rates and rejoining the European Union's ex-

tures to the federalist Northern

BRITAIN is to campaign for a global ban on anti-personnel mines and will destroy almost

half its stockpile immediately,

of the Press Association.

the Government announced on

The Foreign Office minister.

David Davis, outlining the UK government's dramatic policy U-turn, said Britain would give

up the remaining mines once an

Tuesday, writes Charles Miller



League, which won more than per cent of the vote.

The Olive Tree alliance will need the support of the orthodox Marxists of Communist Refoundation, whose leader, Fausto Bertinotti, promised to "help give birth" to a centre-left administration.

If half a century is history, then the outcome of Italy's general election deserves to be called historic.

It is not much of an exaggeration o say that from the end of the second world war until the end of the cold war, politics in Italy was about one thing: how to keep the western world's most powerful communist party out of government. It was the abiding concern not only of the Christian Democrate, who dominated political life, but also of their patrons, in the Vatican and the White House.

Britain joins call for global land-mine ban

litary partners.:.

Government's decision to re-

verse its policy brings Britain into line with the majority of its

The British army has tens of

thousands of anti-personnel mines in stock, although it has

not produced any since the early

1980s, Britain has long main-

tained that anti-personnel mines

are a legitimate weapon when

used discriminately as a means

international ban is agreed. The of holding up enemy forces.

In order to get the PDS into power, Mr D'Alema allied with a progressively broader swathe of

There is, indeed, a touch of Irony about the result. Italians voted for change. But in doing so they opted

One of the right's wittier candi-

But there is now hope that this mmensely dynamic, but chaotic. nation can at last achieve the sort of political stability it needs to safe-

Yet several Nato allies, includ-ing Belgium, Holland, Norway and, most recently, Germany

have renounced them. The

thought to have been laid.

Pentagon is also reviewing its

policy, spurred on by the danger facing US troops in the Balkans,

where up to 6 million mines are

Mr Davis told BBC Radio 4's :

# Assad ups price of Lebanon ceasefire

tine - General Command, a pro-

Syrian "rejectionist" group, at Nasme, a few miles south of Beirut.

An Israeli source said the group had

supplied hundreds of missiles to its

Hizbullah allies, Israeli naval artillery this week

continued to shell the coastal high-

way between Beirut and Sidon, and

Hizbullah launched more Katyusha

The Israeli proposals which Mr

Christopher took to Damascus have

not been officially disclosed, but they evidently include Mr Peres's offer of an immediate truce, to be

followed, in due course, by a formal

written agreement. Syria and

Lebanon are reported to have

According to American officials

the US wants a written version of

he understandings that ended the

last big flare-up in July 1993. But as

the Syrians and the Lebanese see it,

this version actually amounts to a

fundamental revision of the under-

standings, since Hizbullah would be

parred from retaliating with

Katyusha salvoes on northern Ismel

against Israeli attacks on Lebanese

civillans. Furthermore, the fragility

of a mere truce would create such a

limate of uncertainty that the

400,000 refugees who have fled

their towns and villages would be

At the start of the campaign, Is

racl made it clear that it expected

Syria to ratify, and help enforce, its

expected outcome - the neutralisa-

How to lose friends, page 4

ion of Hizbullah. Mr Assad is more

afraid to return.

quickly dismissed the offer as a

salvoes on northern Israel.

and the state of t

David Hirst in Beirut and Derek Brown in Jerusalem

OPE of an imminent cease fire between Israel and early this week as President Hafez al-Assad of Syria exploited the central role he has secured for himself in diplomatic efforts to find a

The signs are that President the United States pay as dearly as possible for what he sees as jointly lanned aggression in Lebanon that

has gone seriously wrong. The Syrian press stepped up its anti-American propaganda on Monday, even as the US secretary of state, Warren Christopher, met Mr Assad for a second time on his shut-

Washington is to blame for the bloodbath committed by its strategic ally in Lebanon," the Syrian Times said. "Those who fail to condemn the Israeli crime at Qana are not honest or serious in their peace efforts," added Tishreen, referring to Israel's ahelling of a refugee camp in southern Lebanon last week in which more than 100 civil-

In the face of this onslaught, the US negotiating team were very cautious about their prospects on Monday. "We think we have a chance of putting a deal together this week, the state department spokesman, Nicholas Burns, said In Damascus

than willing to ratify the outcome, provided it is he, more than they, who dictates what it will be, With so much uncertainty surrounding the diplomacy, the Israeli

"Grapes of Wrath is an operation Comment, page 12 that is not limited in time but is de bring long-term quiet to northern [Israeli] communities," he said.

using the Hizbullah guerrilla move-

campaign Israeli warplanes 'struck lar Front for the Liberation of Pales

Sarajevo rebuilda on peace hopes Warren Christopher 6

Corruption fears dog Hong Kong

goes green

Queen falls to move with times

Meat will soon be off the menu

Austra AS30
Belghun BF75
Denmark DK16
Finland FM 10
France FF 13
Germerry DM 4
Greece DR 400
flety L 3,000 Netherlands G 4.75 FF 13 Saudi Arabla SR 6.60.

7 DM 4 Spain P 300

DR 400 Swaden SK 19

L 3,000 Switzerland SF 3.30

- do? (6,6)
- around midnight (7) 9 I'd taken a member a beer,
- transfixed (7)
- 12 The doctor's rejected it, miss (4) 13 Express disapproval of first person in and reduce in price,
- 17 Monkey with tall bites youth leader after brutal behavlour (10)

- of entertainment (9.6) 23 Dislikes dead taetse files (7)
- 24 Quietly alt back in club provided by church member (7)

- 25 Game you need a spanner for? (6) 26 Mission operated in East Street

### Down

2. Has way onto vessel in difficulties (9) 3 Nurse in charge admits said sea

- going ahead (8)

  Girl embracing students is not five, even! (5)
- shouting (5) 6 Blame the fish salesman for
- B They provided educational establishment for tutor to get on
- O Nice MD's rent adjustment shows keen judgment (11) 4 Can be turned from a duty list to
- 15 Love helping after a party (9) 16 Theologian is to relex inside,
- being unwell (8) 19 Appropriate aupport given by

21 A topless golf olub, sayl (5) 22 Found in oustard when suet pudding's to follow (5).

wanted England to sign a 10-year pact that would guarantee the four an equal share of the champion-ship's television contract, which has 12 moiths to run. But on the eve of the meeting it was announced that the RFU would go its own way from next year.

The MPTATIONS

REMINISTICATIONS

England are calling the others' bluff. Wales, Scotland and Ireland, with the ostensible backing of France, had agreed that, if the RFU would all stop playing England and invite Italy into the championship.

wanted England to sign a 10-year pact that would guarantee the four an equal share of the champion-ship and have been worth 10 years. That argument has found in the RFU, which is also point the television audience; if the television contract, which has it autracts 70 per the meeting it was announced that the RFU would go its own way from next year.

England are calling the others' bluff. Wales, Scotland and Ireland, with the ostensible backing of France, had agreed that, if the RFU would all stop playing England and invite Italy into the championship.

Last week's solution

# **Rugby Union**

# England face threat of exile That was agreed by the We Rugby Union earlier this month?

HE prospect of England being expelled from the Five Nations' Championship has become more real than fanciful after the Rugby Football Union decided to break with tradition and negotiate its own television rights. The state of disunion between the RFU and its Welsh. Scottish and Irish counterparts was confirmed even before their crisis

meeting in Dublin last weekend. Wales, Scotland and Ireland

would leave Ireland and Scott with virtually nothing. "Our view is that the game is served by the four unions new ing together and sharing tomoney," said the WRU chairs Vernon Pugh. "One country !" off to do Ita own thing sound but it then becomes a hostige to own results. How much would be

land have been worth 10 years

spite an offer from the RFU to brace Wales in Sky's £150 mgs

offer. The WRU refused because

la picturesque (6) © Guardian Publications Ltd., 1996. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 200, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek.

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

- 8 Theatre worker certainly on
- 11 One may get to stroll in these if one's patient (8,7)

peace in Middle East

Israeli-Lebunese negotiation (since the Madrid conference i 1991) have been totally dependent on progress on the Israeli-Syrian track as Lebanon has not been able or willing to pursue independent negotiations. While Israel's nim of a separate peace and normalisation of relations with Lebanon is unattainable at present, a peace treaty with Lebanon which postpones normalisation until a comprehensive peace with Syria is achieved may be possible.

A peace package which will meet most of the present objectives of Syria, Lebanon and Israel (but not Iran) has the following components: ☐ Israel's withdrawal from all Lebanese territory (eg, to the internotional howlests

The Lebanese government's disbanding of the Hizbullah militia and the Lebanese army resuming control of the entire country:

A peace treaty between israel and Lebanon ending the state of war hetween them and having provisions for full normalisation when a full Syrian-Israeli peace is achieved;

ing those from Syria) for maintaining peace along the border with an implied suspension of the treaty in case of Hizbullah (or other) attacks on Israeli targeta:

A Lebanese amnesty for the South Lebanese Army (SLA) (bu not necessarily its incorporation into Lebanon's official army) with Israel providing compensation the members of the SLA:

Syria's pre-eminent role Lebanese affairs to be recognised. (Dr) Simcha Bahiri. Tel Aviv, Israel

SRAELI propaganda draws a distinction between the civilian resi dents of southern Lebanon and the "terrorist" Hizbullah, with its benign warnings to those unfortunate citizens in the way of Operation Grapes of Wrath. However, the reality of the characteristically disproportionate collective punishment issued by the Israel Defence Force (IDF) does no such thing.

It is of some comfort that, for the most part, the Western media has not automatically gone along with the official Israeli line. The damage on the ground in terms of property and people has been reported in de tail in a way that was not always possible during the Gulf war.

However, British television reporting has not been entirely immune to Israeli news managemen Dramatic black-and-white shots of surgical strikes, helpfully supplied by the IDF, will always make for good viewing, as will pictures of distressed civilians in bomb shelters.

Shimon Peres owes a vote of thanks to those responsible for the Katyusha attacks on northern set

Poet, painter, philosopher?

well be in the interest of most of us to support Peres in his domestic campaign given the Likud alternative, it's discouraging again to witness some British television news organisations being used in this Tony Fulton.

T IS, of course, tragic that 400,000 people are fleeing from their iomes in southern Lebanon, as Israeli warplanes step up their now claily attacks.

tlements. He can now wage a dis-

placed war on Hamas via the Hizbullah in Lebanon. Although it may

It is equally tragic that over a week ago, all women and children, two-thirds of the local population, were evacuated from their homes in northern Israel, in fear of the lizbullah Katyusha missiles.

Although the scale of refugees is not equivalent, I fail to see how this was unworthy of news coverage. For the last couple of months, Katyushas have continually fired on the towns in northern Israel, and hardly a word has been reported in he British press.

The Lebanese and Syrian governments cannot disclaim all responsibility for the Hizbullah, and at the same time fail to condemn a single attack from their own territory.

THERE IS no laboratory test that

mal is afflicted with the agent caus-

ing BSE (How the truth was

sis can only be made by observing

the animal. Should signs lead to a

diagnosis of BSE in the older ani-

As in some human diseases, the

gested and subsequently transmit-

ted from the intestines to the

nervous system, brain, spinal cord

and nerves. There appear to be only

three routes of transmission; blood

stream, lymphatic system and

Muscle masses (ie, meat) are lib-

rally supplied with all these sys-

tems. It is suggested that it is safe to

eat the meat from a young animal,

but is it? The agent is in transit

INFECTED cattle must be slaugh-

tered because they are infected.

Cattle from the same farms should

probably also be slaughtered as a

precaution. But only the extermina-

ion of the entire British beef and

dairy herds will now satisfy the po-

Am I the only person outside

Britain who finds the idea of slaugh-

tering and incherating millions of

litical agenda of mainland Europe.

across the muscle masses.

100 per cent.

perineural channels.

utchered, March 31). The diagno-

can decide if a young living ani-

Culling time

for UK cattle

As a non-governmental agency, Christian Aid is not working for any political administration. We are working with the people. They have not left Herat, and until such time as we can do nothing to support their efforts - including women's efforts - neither shall we. Dave Hampson.

mai, it seems reasonable to assume that the animal has been carrying Senior Programme Officer, Christian Aid, London the agent all the time, in light of the

#### Christ's teaching greatest concentration of the agent appears in the nervous system. The agent, be it prion or virus, is inlost on rebels

JOUR CAPTION to the photograph on page 3 (April 7) makes a grave error in describing Joseph Kony's so-called "Lord's Resistance Army" as a Christian fundamentalist rebel movement. Rebels they may be, but Christians they cannot be called. Christians were so-called in the first century AD - named after Jesus Christ

As there is no therapeutic means Jesus only once witnessed one o of combating the BSE agent, there remains only one method of eradication; totally removing the vector contracting CJD may statistically be 0.001 per cent, but to the patient it is

As a surgeon I have personally REAL MITTEL TORE does to innocent civilians. Two remain burned in my memory. One is a young boy with both legs blown off above the knee, and the other a young woman shot not once but repeatedly in the back. She died slowly and painfully of grievous internal injuries despite the efforts of

This kind of activity does not deerve to be linked with the name of Peter Betves. ...

morally repugnant? And am I th Briefly only one to despair that a civilise nation should even consider it?

### Giving aid to the women of Herat

(Prof) John C Tipper,

Freiburg, Germany

DAMELA COLLETTS letter (Herat a no-go area for women, March 31) gives an accurate account of the severe and damaging constraints placed upon women by Taliban rule in Herat. Christian Aid's work in the region aims to overcome some of the constraints the Taliban impose.

Christian Aid does not rely on the operational approach of many aid agencies. It aims to support - as equal partners — local people working with poor communities. In Herat these partners, and the poor conmunities they represent, cannot simply pack up and leave because of occupation by a new army and administration.

They want Christian Aid to stand by them through these difficult times. We intend to do so, standing by our principle of working with the poorest, not least women.

Recently we approved grants to talling over £140,000 for projects with women as the main or sole beneficiaries and participants. As a result Christian Aid will be doing its utmost over the next three years to support Afghan village women as they work to address mental health problems. We shall also be providing loans to women returning from iran to remote areas.

whom they followed,

his followers wielding a weapon against an enemy, and he rebuked that disciple (Peter). He taught people to love their enemies and do good to them. In doing so, they might well win them over.

Christian doctors to save her life.

Consultant surgeon, healthy animals to this end to be Kampala, Uganda

PETER LENNON'S report, "The sisters of evil" (March 31), at leging cruelty by a sister and her staff toward children in their care in a Dublin orphanage, went too far Like you, I deery the abuse of chidren anywhere, but it is not fair to hit an old lady when she's down and anlikely to suc,

Many people across the world nave friends, relatives, neighbours tenchers, nurses, doctors and social workers who are sisters of mercy Nearly all of them are very good people. By insulting them as "fre-land's evil sisters of mercy" you insult us, too, for we hold them in high regard for their dedicated work. Kevin O' Rourke, Alexandria, Egypt

O THE Baltic states are "bounce Ding back", according to the headline on Lee Hockstader's article (Washington Post, April 14). Ahead maybe, but not back.

The Baltie states were fascist die tatorships during their brief period of independence between the wars. Estonians boast that they were just as prosperous as Finland then, which is true only because Finland was the only country in Western Enrope or Scandiniavia as poor as Estonia. Estonia's death camps made the country "the first Jew-free region of Europe".

And for what it's worth the Molotov-Ribbentrop non-aggression treaty which assigned the Baltic states to the Soviet sphere of inflo ence was preceded by a non-aggression trenty between the Nazis, and Estonia and Latvia.

Inde Carlson. Winnepeg, Munitoba, Canada

been confined to a Siberian power station, but she has been silenced just as draconianly for the merest mention of an Old Labour point of view on taxation (The Week in Britain, April 21).

This episode raises again the question; what will the Blairle fac tion do in office if they succeed in being elected on a platform of Majorism minus Major?

Where are the concrete policies that would give muscle to the vague stakeholding aspirations that still occasionally get a mention and New Labour's rhetoric extelling entre preneurship, the minimum state and obeisance to the global economy? J Wilfred Attenborough,

IS NOT the underlying dilemma the British government regarding a unified European currency the de facto disappearance of the pound from the columns of the Guardian Weekly in favour of US dollars when reporting British financial news? Feldkirchen, Germany

The Guardian

April 28, 1998 Vol 154 No 17 Copyright @ 1996 by Quardian Publications

Ltd., 119 Fardondon Boad, London, : United Kingdom, Ali rights reserved. Kingdom): £52 (Europe Inc., Eire): £65 USA and Canada; £80 Rest of World. Letters to the Editor and other editorial correspondence to: The Guerdian Weekly. 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M3HQ Fax: 44-171-242-0985 (UK; 0171-242098) e-mail: weeldy@guardian.co.uk.

### **INTERNATIONAL NEWS 3**

# War? What war? demands Yeltsin

David Hearst in Moscow

N DOUBLESPEAK worthy of als Soviet predecessors, Presiweekend that there had been no Russian military operations in Chechenia for three weeks, and that the situation there was "not bad".

As Interfax news agency quoted a senior Russian commander report-ing clashes in five Chechen villages, Mr Yeltain said baldly: "No military operations have been carried out since March 31," referring to the date of his peace plan, although some rebel bands were "still running around".

President Clinton, asked why

Moscow was not being pressed harder by the West on the suffering endured by Chechenia's civilian population, replied by endorsing Mr Yeltsin's line that the region is part of Russia - but said that Moscow should seek a peaceful settlement.

Sarajevo set

peace hopes

Julian Borger reports

battered Bosnian capital

WHILE the broken glass and rubble are being cleared

architects are tentatively sketch-

ing plans for the battered capital,

in the hope of recapturing some

of ita pre-war charm and taking

away with the concrete legacy of

Despite widespread doubts

last, there is increasing pressure to rebuild quickly as soldiers

demobilised fighters looking for

Meanwhile, foreign donors

flying in with proposals for cheap building estates and the

sort of grandiose projects which were once the hallmark of

former Yugoslavia's communist

bring beauty and heritage.

Sometimes money brings bad architects," Said Jamakovic,

ead of urban planning in the

city council, said. Aida Mandic-Kalauzovic's

architectural firm is under

sports centre in one of the

ressure from Spanish donors to

telp design a new Olympic-size

vestern auburbs. "We are trying

to fight them, and argue that it is

nedical centre first," she said.

group of her colleagues meet

every Friday to discuss

They called it the art of

warchitecture".

next month.

Mrs Mandic-Kalauzovic and a

arajevo's architectural future.

It is the continuation of a debate

that lasted throughout the war.

Now the architects' asso-

nternational workshop on "post-warchitecture", in Munich

clation is preparing for the first

tter to rebuild flats and a

about how long the peace will

return from the front. The

streets and cafés are full of

jobs and homes.

advantage of its disrepair to do

to build on

on the architectural

debate raging in the

from Sarajevo's streets,

Mr Clinton told a news conference after almost five hours of talks with the Russian president. "But in the end a free country has to have free association, so there has to be something beyond fighting. There has to be a diplomatic solution."

Since Mr Yeltsin first tried to implement his ceasefire, acores of Chechen villages have been combed and surrounded by Russian forces, and more than 120 federal troops have died in fighting.

The two presidents met after the nuclear aummit of leaders of the group of seven main industrial countries and Russia decided on a largely pre-prepared package of proposals on nuclear co-operation and storage, and joint measures against nuclear theft.

Both men attempted to laugh off the abiding impression of the weekend's events - that the whole inter-

Some of the city's probleme

all Sarajevo's trees were

are urgent. For example, almost

hopped down for firewood. On

he northern bills, deforestation

vithout planning permission in

The city council is carrying

But there is also a far-reaching

debate on how the city might

the architects' association

believe the city should draw

lessons from its pre-socialist

them to rely on communities

rather than technology.

past. They say the war has taught

"The people who lived in the

big skyscrapers had great problems during the war. The

lifts broke and the water pumps

break free of the twin legacies of war and dictatorable. Many in

along with the lack of drains, threatens to cause a mudslide

which could destroy thousan

of shacks and houses built

out an emergency tree-plan

programme to strengthen

he last years of commun

"The US has taken the position national show had been arranged to troops, tanks and armoured personthat Chechenia is a part of Russia," show support for Mr Yeltsin in the nel carriers allowed in border forthcoming presidential election.

Mr Clinton avoided open en-

dorsement of Mr Yeltsin, but referring to the communist leader. Gennady Zyuganov, said: "I don't think we should be under any illusions that people run for offices on platforms that they intend to implement, and therefore all elections nvolve choices and have consequences." The relationship between Vashington and Moscow would be

defined by the poll, he said.

Praising the Yeltain government's economic reforms, he said they were bearing fruit after very difficult years: "Real progress is being The two presidents revealed

topped working. There were no

The concrete housing estates

in the west of the city were

reduced to equalor by the war.

The open spaces between the

ower blocks of New Saralevo

became a dangerous wasteland with no shelter from the

At the narrow eastern end of a

elements or mortars.

tapering valley, the city's

low, tiled houses proved

remarkably resillent. Mr

yards and fountains.

mosques, parrow streets and

Jamakovic attributes this to the

old Turkish building style, in ...

which districts; or mahalas,

were built around small court-

Residents of the old quarter

fetched food and water for each

other and put out their neigh-

bours' fires, Partly as a result, a

higher than in the suburbs.

the survival rate was significantly

imneys for fires and no

storerooms for wood," Mr

progress on two technical arms control issues which had been complicating their relationship. Mr Yeltain said the US was in favour of Russia readjusting its quotas of

Forces in Europe Treaty. Progress has also been made on an American demand to define missile systems which are not covered by the Anti-

Ballistic Missile Treaty, and strate-

gic rockets which are. But no substantial progress was made on Nato's eastwards expan-sion. Mr Clinton relterated that accepting former Soviet bloc states as members did not represent t threat to Russia. Mr Yeltsin, how ever, said Mr Clinton had pledged to use his influence to ensure ex-

panaion was not speeded up. He said: "I think a two-way agree ment might be worked out. In our view, it might include a provision that no country may be accepted [for Nato membership] without Russia's agreement."

Jean-François Daoulas, a

in Sarajevo for the United :..

French urban planner working

Nations, believes the mahala.

can be reproduced, by building

between the concrete "cliffs and

There is an opportunity to do

something now. Sarajevans can

rebuild their urban culture," Mr

When construction begins in

mark of "warchitecture". Most

architects say it will be impossi-

hostilities might start again at

"Before the war, we used to

build bouses with very big .....

windows facing the mountains,

"Now we will make our win-

dows smaller, and put them on

the other side of the house."

where the shells came from,"

ble to shrug off their siege

mentality and the fear that

any time.

groups of low houses, offices,

parks and sports facilities

Deculas said.

### **US-Japan** relations 'improving'

Kevin Rafferty in Tokyo

RESIDENT Clinton last week expressed satisfaction that trade elations between the United States and Japan were on a better footing.

To underline the president's point at the end of his visit to Japan, the ninistry of finance in Tokyo released figures showing that for the first time since 1992 the country's annual trade surplus fell below \$100 billion.

Equally important for relations with Washington, Japan's surplus with the US shrank for the first time n five years, falling 27.1 per cent to \$40.6 billion. China now has a pigger surplus with the US.

The only surprise was that Japan's imports fell last month by 1.3 per cent, the first fall for more than three years. Economists said this was just a blip.

The surplus last month continued to fall, thanks to a still greater decline in exports. A stronger dollar and weaker yen makes Japan's

exports more competitive. A significant part of the fall in exports and increase in imports has come from "transplant" car sales. from Japanese factories abroad. Car imports have increased rapidly, but two of the popular "foreign" brands are Honda and Toyota.

Before he flew from Tokyo to St Petersburg, Mr Clinton told parliament that trade relationships between the two countries were "not free of triction". He added: "But after years of trustration on both sides, for the first time we have established a way to work through and resolve our differences."

Washington Post, page 17

### **Baby-selling** investigated

tions, smid reports that thousands home and abroad in the 30 years after the second world war, writes

dered the investigation under mounting pressure from victims of the alleged baby-selling scheme. Since the scandal erunted last year. many Greeks, especially in the United States, have begun to seek their real identities. Many of them have discovered their roots via the

Consent of their Natural Parents.

"We want the government to recognise this in writing and to finally amend Greece's antiquated adoption laws. Otherwise, we will take our case to the European Court

The victims say they were parted

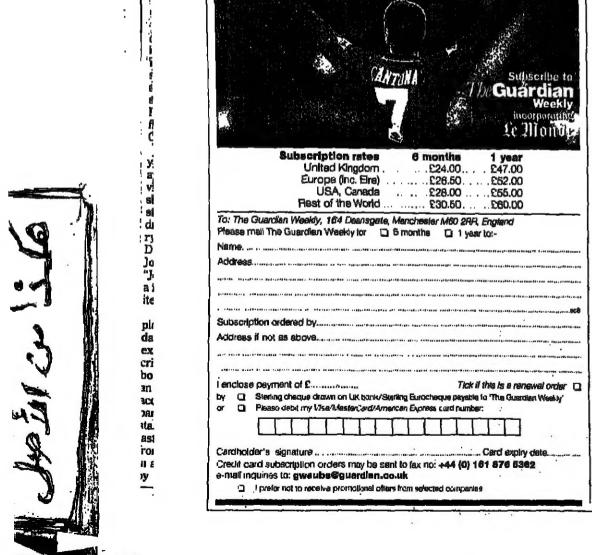
GREECE has launched an offi-cial inquiry into illegal adopof toddlers were sold to families at

Helena Smith in Athens. The Socialist government or

"We have all the evidence in the world to prove that this illicit practice took place," said Marianna Faithfull, who helped set up the Association for the Search for Children Adopted Without the

of Human Rights." in the left

from their families after being falsely declared dead a few days after they were born. Most had been handed over to institutions on a temporary basis by impoverished parents.



**Quardian Reporters** 

Clive I of the last week. Fourteen other tourists and an Egyptian parking attendant were wounded, three critically, in the attack, responsibility for which was later claimed by the terrorist Islamic Group.

.The Greek tourists were on a Easter visit of the Holy Land sites and bad arrived from Jerusalem. They were about to board a bus to Alexandria, a seat of the Greek Orthodox Church, when the mas-

According to witnesses, four mendrew up in a white van, stepped out and fired on the party as they stood outside the foyer of the Europa Hotel on the road to the pyramids.

"I heard bubububum, four shots in the first burst, then it started again, a longer burst, and I saw women falling like flies, covered in blood," said Sotirios Grykis, a Greek tourist who saw the scen from a first-floor balcony.

There was speculation that the shooting might be linked to the Israeli offensive in Lebanon, for which Hizbullah, or Party of God, has vowed revenge. The group of middle-aged and eklerly Greek visitors, said photographer Essam Said, 30, "hoked like Israelis, so maybe these people thought they were Jews."

"I believe the operation is connected to Lebanon because the Europa Hotel is known for accepting Israeli tourists," said Majdi Hussein, editor of the Islamic oppo-altion newspaper Shaab, "The timing seems to make this the logical conclusion. Also, according to my information, these Greek tourists had come originally from Israel and hence the mistake."

However, Yasser Shetta, assistant marketing manager at the Europa disputed these claims: "Anybody could tell they were not Jewish."

### Threat to peace talks

ALESTINIAN officials said on Monday that Israel was threatening to halt peace moves if leaders of the Palestine Liberation Organisation replaced the PLO's 1964 charter. which calls for Israel's destruction. with a declaration of independence.

President Yasser Arafat began a neeting of his Palestine National Council by saying: "I call upon your council to amend all the articles in the national charter which contradict the peace of the brave that we signed." His peace deals with Israel | months? And was it justified to terrequire the council to remove by rorise 400,000 Lebanese into leaving May 7 the clauses about destroying | their homes because of the actions

stitute its 1988 declaration of an in- from foreign occupation? dependent Palestinian state in the

West Bank and Gaza They said Israeli prime minister Shimon Peres, facing a tough elec- years of civil war would not be al- | Shimon Peres's vision of a "new" tion campaign, opposed this as a violation of the 1993 peace deal that put off the Issue of Palestinian statehood dangerous game, a disaster was friendships with Morocco and Joruntil later negotiations. — Reuter | always possible.



The body of a child is carried from a block of flats destroyed by Israeli warplanes in Nabatiyeh last week, a foretaste of the carnage to follow at the UN compound at Qana, where more than 100 people, mostly women and children, were killed by Israeli shelling

# Killing people loses friends

Israel had the tacit

support of the West for its Lebanese adventure. No longer, writes lan Black

F YOU think you understand Lebanon you haven't been properly briefed." cautions a jokey poster in the head-quarters of Unifit, the UN force whose base at Qana became a charnel house of decapitated babies, severed limbs and charred corpses after last week's Israeli artillery at-

Yet there is nothing incomprehensible about the strictly military logic of what happened in those frenzied minutes of shelling: Israeli gunners were simply firing back, with devastating inaccuracy, after Hizbullah guerrillas loosed off another salvo of Katyusha rockets a

few hundred metres away. Nor is there any reason to disbelieve the laconic explanation by the Israeli chief of staff, General Amnon Shahak: "We fought Hizbullah . . . and when they fire on us, we will fire at them to defend ourselves."

He added: "I don't know of any other rules of the game, either for the army or for civilians."

Before the massacre, arguments about Israel's offensive focused on the question of proportion: was it right to use air strikes and artillery barrages against Hizbullah's Katyusha rocketa - primitive weapons that have killed 12 Israelis since 1982 but none in recent of a handful of guerrillas who enjoy But officials said Mr Arafat be at least passive popular support believed be could win council support | cause - their broader fundamentalfor removing the clauses only by 1st ideology apart — they are having it scrap the charter and sub- fighting to liberate their country

> Israeli attacks on power stations provided a sinister hint that rule deal with Israel. Lebanon's economic recovery after lowed to take place if there was no Middle East shimmered: the Arab

Yet until those shells ploughed into the Qana base, world reaction had been strikingly low-key: the United States tacitly supported the onslaught while elsewhere Israel enjoyed novel understanding of its right to self-defence; even Arab re-

It is hard to exaggerate the signifcance of such supportive noises. Since the agreement between Israel and the PLO in September 1993, the Jewish state has broken out of its solation and re-established ties that many countries severed in 1967 or

Before that, coinciding with the end of the cold war, the ideological sting of a century of confrontation was drawn as Zionism and the dispossession and discrimination it represented for Palestinians became less burning issues than ever before.

Post-modern Israel worrled more about markets than territory as its soldiers tired of intifada duty in the alleys of Nablus. Palestinians were emboldened by their successful challenge to the status quo, came to terms with their history and grudgingly accepted that half (or even less) a loaf was better than none. Araba elsewhere recognised their societies faced even tougher prob-

lems than Israel. And as Israel opened new embassles and old lobbyists abandoned propaganda for trade promotion, wide support for the peace process strengthened the feeling that the world really had 'changed, that the old conflict was winding down, that there was after

Last November's assassination of Yitzhak Rabin by a rightwing Jew gave peace a martyr while Islamist suicide bombers and dismembered bodies in the shopping mails of Tel Aviv raised the stakes higher. Even Yasser Arafat emerged, dedemonised, and embraced a tacky democracy designed to legitimise - and hopefully develop - the self-

And Israel needs to remember what many thought, over-optimistically, it had already learned; that there are limits to force and a heavy As the tectonic plates shifted, price to be paid - in international opprobrium and willing generations of future martyrs — for depending on it too much.

dan came out of the closet and there | Washington Post, page 15

were public forays to the Gulf. Last

month's "anti-terrorist" summit in

Egypt brought Israel and pro-peace

process Arabs into a new coalition.

Last week's abrupt cancellation of

follow-up meeting in Luxembourg

Yet just as the Sarajevo market

massacre galvanised the interna-

tional community into belated ac-

tion over Bosnia, Qana may encourage countries which matter.

and care, to co-operate more

closely. The US and France were ur-

gently coordinating an approach to

But medium-term efforts must

focus on fitting the crucial missing

hensive settlement: Syria's President Hafez al-Assad remains the key re-

gional player, exploiting Labanon's

wild south as his last and only card in

the long endgame over the Golan

Heights - now almost certainly at-

tainable if Mr Peres's Labour govern

ment survives next month's election.

Credible reports of weapons

being airlifted from Iran to Damas-

cus and sent on to the south three

weeks ago are more than an Inci-

dental detail in a drama that was

cynical and complex enough before

it took this terrible toll of innocents.

think harder about how to handle

Western countries also need to

Iran. Tehran has openly supported

Hizbullah and remains ideologically

opposed to the wider peace process.

Iran is looking back, but others

An unequivocal promise of with

- for Mr Peres at least - and !

need to look shead.

should be spelled out.

pieces luto the jigsaw of a compre-

a ceasefire before the mass killing.

symbolised how damaging the

attacks have been.

The Week

N independent investigation Awill be conducted into accuentions that Australian diplomate used aid money to buy sex with children in Asian orphanages,

A JURY in Los Angeles spared Erik and Lyle Menendez from the death penalty and recommended that they be sentenced to life in prison without parole for killing their parents

S CORES of officers, including generals, have been retired in the second large shake-up of the Nigerian army since General Sani Abacha took power in 1993

C OLOMBIA has adopted emergency security measures to counter the threat of attacks by leftwing guerrillas fighting to topple President Ernesto Samper.

C ONVICTED British killer John Martin Scripps was hanged in Singapore for the murder of a South African tourist, Gerard George Lowe.

BOMB blast in a back-A packers' hostel in New Delhi, killed at least 17 people including two Britons, Crinan Wilde and Jane Kirby. Her boyfriend, Viscount Weymouth, the 21-year-old son of the Marquess of Bath, was injured.

A NEW ZEALAND general election, the first under a proportional representationatyle voting system, is likely to be held in mid-October after the resignation of First MP Michael Laws over a political scandal.

CRMER Australian Labor prime minister Paul Keating has quit politics. His govern-ment suffered a landslide defer in March, ending 13 years of Labor rule.

PRESIDENT Fernando Cardoso la to find ways of speeding up Brazil's land reform ofter a massacre of 19 landless farmers by police.

A US delegation arrived in Liberia to ald efforts to bring a lusting peace after two weeks of fighting. Residents are returning while health workers battle to contain outbreaks of a discase thought to be cholera.

AMIL Tiger guerrillas overran a police post in northeastern Hizbullah and the government in Beirut to take over its own backyard. The phrase "no territorial am-Sri Lanka, killing at least seven policemen and wounding 15. bitions" echoes hollowly in the history of this century, but it is true

> OBERT Hersant, France's most powerful press baron, has died aged 76.

THE former South African Ramaphosa, has left politics to go into business after he failed to gain the position of finance **GUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

# Indonesians jealous of East Timor handouts

John Aglionby in Jakarta

AST TIMOR is beginning to give the Indonesian government the last financial year government spending stood at nearly \$100 per kind, as accusations grow of government favouritism towards the trou-bled province.

public money is being used to woo ling in the province. people away from support for separatist unrest in the former Portuguese colony, while more loyal areas are being neglected. Most provinces rely on central government for up to 70 per cent of their

state aid on East Timor, per capita, than anywhere but Irian Jaya, the Indonesian half of New Guinea. In person in East Timor compared with \$28 for East Java, \$45 for Bali and just \$15 for West Java. Millions Taxpayers are complaining that a of dollars have been spent on disproportionally large amount of schools, hospitals, roads and hous-

But many East Timorese remain deeply hostile to Indonesian rule. Dozens have sought asylum in foreign embassies in Jakarta in the past 18 months or tried to enter Australia illegally by means of the budgets. hazardous sea passage. Indonesia hazardous sea passage. Indonesia is obliged to maintain a garrison

should we give money to these people when they are doing nothing but always causing trouble? Some peo-ple are even wondering whether we should give up East Timor, as it's

proving to be so expensive to gov-

people feel their loyalty to Jakarta goes unrewarded. "Attitudes to East

Timor have started to change," said

one political analyst. "Instead of ac-

cepting what the government does,

people are beginning to question the large amount of aid given to the

province. The new feeling is: 'Why

"There is a jealousy emerging,

particularly in eastern Indonesia. Pande Radja Silalahi, an economist said. The people there feel that they're giving more to Jakarta than they're receiving, and they point to East Timor as somewhere that is getting more than its fair share."

Resentment is particularly strong in East Kalimantan, an oil-rich province in Borneo which regularly generates more than 20 per cent of Indonesia's export earnings yet received less than 1 per cent of the country's \$128 billion development budget last year. "The indigenous Dayaks are wit-

nessing their resources being depleted without, in their eyes, being sadequately compensated, said Mr

Silalahi, "In the past they have pointed the finger at the Javanese but now attention is turning to the question of East Timor."

**INTERNATIONAL NEWS** 5

Hadi Soesastro, the executive director of the Indonesian Centre for Strategic and International Studies. believes the government is caught in a dilemma. "In Jakarta there is a basic fear that if the youngest province is treated very differently from the rest of the country it will become very different," he said. "But how can equal treatment be applied to a province which doesn't share the nation's history and is economically so far behind other provinces?"

There is little evidence, however that government policy towards East Timor is about to change. Resentment in other provinces may, in any case, be checked by a new re-

The first of the f

a sign i his a c

N. Cake

Try or bridge to a

condition at which

Section of the section is

dig extra to the second of

at the state of the

### Gaullists in split over immigration

Paul Webster in Paris

ARLIAMENTARY proposals to reduce illegal immigrants' ac-cess to education and health services have deepened a split inside the Gaullist-led cabinet and raised a storm of protest from human rights

organisations,
Rightwing MPs have been accused of trying to compete with the racist National Front, which has stepped up its anti-inunigration campaign in the run-up to the 1998 general election.

A recent opinion poll showed 33 per cent of the electorate in favour of the extremist movement's racist

A parliamentary commission's proposals — handed to the prime minister, Alain Juppé, last week reflect the tough policies of the interior minister, Jean-Louis Debré, who has presented a bill to the national assembly that makes it the equivalent of a terrorist offence to shelter an illegal immigrant.

Human rights organisations are preparing a national demonstration in June against what they consider government encouragement of inolerance towards immigrants. But Mr Juppé is among ministers opposing tighter restrictions because he fears a popular backlash against the MPs' demands, which include fingerprinting African visitors.

The parliamentary commission's chairman, Jean-Pierre Philibert, a. member of the Union for French
Democracy (UDF), said : MPs
wanted 46 .changes, including detention conditions and expulsions

The proposed laws would make it difficult for illegal immigrants to get hospital treatment, council housing and schooling, and they would no qualify for child allowances,

One critic of tougher laws is the former interior minister Charles Pasqua, whose 1993 anti-immigration measures have been the subject of continuous protest. He said the laws against illegal immigration were already atrong enough but not being fully enforced,

Last year more than 45,000 visitors were declared illegal immigrants and ordered to leave French territory but fewer than 11,000 were eventually expelled because of bureaucratic delays or appeals. The total number was almost the same as in 1992.



THE FIVE ARROWS INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN

# The benefits of regular investment

Market volatility has meant that investors have found it particularly hard to gauge the right time to invest their money. Phasing investment by contributing regularly to a Savings Plan is helpful in that steady purchasing evens out the ups and downs of market prices. The Five Arrows International Savings Plan is designed for people who are looking for just such a cost effective means of saving. The Plan offers:

- a wide choice of investment options, as savings can be invested in cash deposits and bonds as well as equities
- the ability for the saver to stop and restart investment de la company without penalty a proportion de la company
- regular monthly investment of sums as small as £50 (1.7)
- the opportunity to "roll up" interest

If you would like more information about the Rive Arrows International Savings Plan please call us on +44 1481 719700; fax us on +44 1481 711511 or return the coupon below. the man had been as the beautiful and the state of the st

į	To: Investment Marketing Department, Rothschild Asset Management (C.I.) L. P.O. Box 242, St. Peter Port House, Sauamarez Street, St. Peter Port, Guernsey GY	
ł	Please send me information on the Five Arrows International Savings Plan	n. 961 (1. )
	some the program with many burners and a second program to the	
	Title: Surname Surname Surname	
	Address Address	رينا والنازين
1	Specificacy of the common of all the submeters of the American of the Mitthew weaking the common of	ু কিন্তা ক
٠Ĩ	The second of th	M (មុំភ្លាំ) មន្ត្រីក្រុមិន
i	Issued by Rothichild Asset Management (C.), Limited. Depending on the investor's currency of reference, current	

maked by tentherming Asset Allemanness (C.1.) Lightled, Depending on the investor's correctly of restricting functional makes affect the value of investments and the income derived from them. The value of investments may fall as well as rise. This value of interest on the individual circumstances of the investor.

4

COL

n a



The US this week

Martin Walker

THE TENTH anniversary of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster was marked in Moscow by the visit of President Clinton and other heads of the Group of Seven leading industrial nations in a special summit to deal with nuclear safety. Clinton had arrived from South Korea and Japan, on a journey that signalled just how different the world has become in the 40 months of his presidency.

Arguments over trade and i ports, usually the staple of USanese encounters, were put iside. Instead, all focused on the new security agenda of managing both North Korea's collapse and China's explosion into economic growth and regional power. In Russia, the G7 discussion on nuclear safety was really about managing the dreadful heritage of the old Soviet state, and the incontinence of its corrupt Russian replacement, which is leaking nuclear scientists and materials in a most alarming way.

new world was brandlshed before the hearings of a Senate committee last week. It was a copy of an adver-tising flyer being distributed around the Middle East by an executive re-cruitment firm with a Hong Kong postal box address, advertising the services of Russian weapons and

The G7 has pumped \$70 million into the International Science and Technology Centre in Moscow, to find useful work and guarantee reasonable salaries for just such foot-loose scientists. The European Union has put another \$500 million into helping improve the safety of the old Soviet nuclear power stations.

In a largely unsung initiative, the US has spent more than \$1.5 billion to tame the great sprawling beast of the Soviet strategic nuclear arsenal; The enriched plutonium of Kazakhstan now glows securely from vaults in Tennessee. [ [kraine's missiles are being shipped back to Rus-Clinton's diplomacy and the funds provided in the bill which bears the US stands silent to honour Oklahoma names of Senators Sam Nunn and Richard Lugar.

Much danger remains. It is an | W stood in silence on Friday. open secret among governments | last week to mark the first that nuclear proliferation has already taken place. Israel is reckoned to have at least 100 nuclear warheads. India is thought to have 20, and Pakistan rather fewer, but sufficient to deter, and even North Korea is assumed to have at least one nuclear device. Iraq was horribly close, and Iran is trying hard to-

ecome a nuclear power. ! year earlier. They remained ...
The threat of nuclear terrorism is silent for 168 seconds — one ... become a nuclear power. 🤫

growing alarmingly, and again the US is behaving responsibly, pump-ing another \$300 million into providing security for the Russian stockpiles. The Mayak storage facility outside Chelyabinsk, which contained 30 tons of weapons grade plutonium, was found by American nspectors to be guarded by a ring ience and a rusted padlock. It is now being upgraded, with motion detec-tors, electric fences, locks, num-bered passes and log books. The problem is that the horse may already have bolted. Russian accounting methods were absurdly lax. There are simply no reliable records of how much weaponsgrade material the Soviet nuclear inustry produced.

Doubtless the US and the G7 could have done more, and the Russians continue, in their sales of nuclear technology to Iran, to be almost as criminally irresponsible as the Soviets were. But the world has responded well to this extraordinary challenge of the post-cold war world. And there was a promising sign last week that this was not simply brought on by a rush of nuclear dread.

A strange conversion has taken place in the upper reaches of the Clinton administration. Like the very finest precedent, it happened on the road to Damascua. This miracle probably took place because the road through Syria was sadly closed. There are not many silver linings to the disaster which has befallen the Middle Eastern peace process, but one of them may the conversion of US secretary of state Warren Christopher to the environ-

There can be no doubt of Christopher's dogged devotion to duty. His 17 separate trips to Syria to cajole the tsciturn President Assad towards a peace deal with Israel deserve some kind of international award for sheer perseverance. But there will now be no comprehensive Middle East peace deal (and no Nobel peace prize), and none of the other foreign policy achievements of the Clinton presidency are particularly linked to Christopher,

Since Christopher is widely expected to retire if Clinton wins a second term, he wanted a legacy, and may have begun to find one a month ago on his visit to Kley, as he walked through the children's ward of a hospital that treats patients from Chernobyl. His talks in the Middle East time and again had run into the problem of limited water supplies and soaring populations. His staff review of the prospects for the central Asian republica kept

ILLIONS of Americans

anniversary of the worst terrorist

episode in the country's history,

writes Jonathan Freedland.

thousands stood on the site of

the Alfred P Murrah federal

office building in Oklahoma

homemade bomb exactly one

City, destroyed by a huge

At 9.02 am local time



sixth of the Russian land mass re-

mains so polluted that it is unfil

For once, all this may be more

than rhetoric. Christopher has or-

dered the State Department to pro-

duce an annual report on global

environmental challenges, meant to

echo the annual report on human

rights. The main US embassies in

each global region are to establish

environmental hubs, to press nat-

ural resource issues and sustainable

development. Christopher's staff,

egged on by the eco-conscious Vice-

President Al Gorc, arranged for him

to be given special scientific briefings on global warming, population

growth and water resources, "The

secretary really got into it," one young aide said. "He heard in one

briefing that by the year 2025, there

would be more people living in

cities than are currently alive, He

beard in another briefing, on flood

40 per cent of all cities are on coasts

or tidal estuaries. He put those two

together, and began diving into the

Like the National Economic

Council staff in the White House,

Christopher has also perceived the

connection between sustainable economic growth, inflation rates,

and commodity prices, all coming

under strain from China's surging

appetite for grain and oil imports.

"With 22 per cent of the world's pop-

killed. Prosecutors believe the

Oklahoma bomb was, in part,

Two US army veterans,

Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichola, are being held for the

bombing. The evidence against

them is largely circumstantial.

however, and fears are growing

Washington Post, page 16

for these deaths.

secure a conviction.

revenge by extreme rightwingers

reading list."

potential from global warming, that

even for industrial use."

viet irrigation policies that turned much of the Aral Sea into an ocean of sand".

"I kept running into political or security problems that had a very large environmental content, Christopher said in a speech at Stanford university that could have been written by green activists, who have greeted the speech with a mixture of scepticism and relief.

"Haiti stuck in my mind, with the overpopulation and deforestation of that country. And in eastern Europe, those new democracles are struggling with a legacy of environmental abuse and may never fully recover . . . We must not forget the hard lessons of Rwanda, where depleted resources and awollen populations exacerbated the political and economic pressures that exploded into one of this decade's greatest tragedies," he went on.

According to his staff and speech writers, these green sentiments are wholly genuine. Christopher has got the green religion, largely be-cause the imperative of thinking environmentally has been thrust down

his throat at every turn. "In Russia, the fate of democracy may depend on its ability to offer the Russian people better living standards and to reverse a shocking decline in life expectancy," his speech went on, "Poorly stored nuclear waste poses a threat to human stumbling over what he called "So- I life for centuries to come - one

for each person killed. Then the names of the dead were called

to place a memento on the

perimeter fence that is all that

remains of the bomb site. All

over the country, Americans

nauged to watch the ceremony.

April 19 has become a day of

dread in America, marking the

anniversary of the ending of the

FBI's stand-off with the Branch

Davidian sect at Waco, Texas in

which at least 80 people were

out as relatives stepped forward

its fresh water and crop land, 3 to cent of its forests, and 2 per center its oil," Christopher noted.

Some scepticism is in order here Al Gore used to speak like this be fore the last election. And Gove helped ensure the appointment of the former Colorado senator, Tim Wirth, to the new post of assistant secretary of state for global affair. whose job was meant to stress on cisely these themes. Beyond the Cairo population summit, not much was beard of Wirth's new role, and he noted bitterly that diplomacy had its own cult of macho, of which the first rule was that "real men don't do environment". But Wirth keg plugging away within the bureaucracy with the support of Gore, and the breakthrough came from two separate developments.

The first was the Chernobyl and niversary and the planning for the G7 summit on nuclear safety is Moscow. The cost estimates i volved in the clean-up, and in trying to make safe the radiation archipe ago of the old Soviet power stations, from Cuba to Vietnam to half of Eurasia, staggered even the White House number crunchers whose thinking starts in billions.

The second was the Middle Ess. where Christopher has now concluded that there will be no lasting comprehensive peace agreement until Turkey, Syria and Israel ca reach a water-sharing deal.

However, before the green world rails Christopher's conversion, envi conmentalists are waiting to see if the first example of America's traditional geopolitical interests being made subordinate to environmental concerns. One symbol would be a attempt to impose traditional diplo matic disciplines, such as sanctions. against a notorious polluter. An other would be some form of self; denying ordinance among the world leading arms exporters, most of them in the G7, but that may be too much to hope for. One rather way comment on Christopher's speed who noted that Canada regular protested at American exports of pollution and the acid rain it us leashed on Canada. But Christopher did not get into that.

"Better late than never, but then has got to be more substance Brent Blackwelder, president Friends of the Earth, told reporter "I'm very excited — I just hope we can make it happen," added the Sierra Chub's farry Williams.

The green lobby has been en-

ournged by some personnel shifts The analgument of the environmental initiative to a new task force lef by James Steinberg, the muchit spected head of the State Depart ment's policy planning staff, has gone down well. Christopher has act two top targets, for a globa agreement to ban pesticides illa DDT that are known to be dauger ous, and for a new co-operate agreement with China to help it dell. with the environmental c quences of growth:

The United States is provide the leadership to promote giol peace and prosperity. We must not lead in safeguarding the global environment on which that prosperty and peace ultimately depend

Christopher said. "We will raise these issues of every occasion where our diple macy may be useful." Christophe promised. "We must meet the thin lenge of making global environmental issues a vital part of our forest tolley. For the sake of future general

that it will prove inadequate to ations; we must succeed." We shall see.

ulation, China has only 7 per cental

One of the cleanest governments in Asia fears a Chinese 'epidemic', writes Andrew Higgins HE first glimpse of Hong legally, instead of wading ashore at night or sneaking in by junk, is a video show at the Lo Wu border post. It features a man sitting behind bars, and stern advice on how to stay out of jail. "Hong Kong is a society ruled by law," the narrator says. "In Hong Kong, corruption is

illegal."
This is Hong Kong's first line of defence against the rampant corruption across the border in China. Amid all the uncertainty created by a change of sovereignty in little more than a year, perhaps no issue is more important to Hong Kong's future than its ability to hold the line separating two systems which, according to a new survey, rank at the top and near the bottom of Asia's corruption scale. An official in Beijing responsible for fighting corrup ion broke down in tears of

> Tycoons may feel no disquiet about the impending demolition of Hong Kong's elected legislature, but they worry about having to make money by Beijing's rules.

frustration on national television

Kong for new immigrants from China who arrive

Michael Leung, head of the ndependent Commission Against Corruption, places his hopes in hina's self-interest and the colony's memories of the corruption that turned the Royal Hong Kong Police Force into a syndicate o sleaze and greed. "Nobody wants to return to the dark old days of the 1960s," he said.

The commission was established in 1974 to clean up the mess left by a rotten police hierarchy. "What we have in Hong Kong now is a culture of clean government. There has been a quiet revolution over the last 20 years," he said, "I cannot see why hina would wish to destroy that culture. That would only undermine long Kong's usefulness to China." More than 13,000 lorries cross

wiween Hong Kong and China each day, more than 1,000 Chinese companies are based in the colony, ud up to 4 million Chinese work for Hong Kong businesses on the mainland. There is ample opportunity for corruption to penetrate Hong Kong. But, so far, fear's of a stampede to cash in, by means fair ind foul, before 1997 have proved xaggerated. The number of coruption cases did rise in the early 1990s, but has since fallen. The number of corruption reports to Mr eung's commission was down by 10 per cent last year.

More than 90 per cent of the alon are initiated by tip-offs from the public through a 24-hour hotline. Public involvement may also prevent the commission from abusing for political ends its wide powers of

But it is the link between politics and crime in China that causes most unease among businessmen. The word corruption tends to be used in Asia, particularly in China, in times of crackdown by politicians against rival politicians and their supporters or families. It is a political weapon, said Robert Broadfoot, head of the Political and Economic Risk Consultancy. They can define corruption

any way they see fit at the time in China, whereas in Hong Kong we more political than criminal. have specific laws."

**Corruption fears dog Hong Kong** 

After 1997, potential political traps are likely to proliferate with the emergence of at least three separate power centres in Hong Kong

— the local government, the People's Liberation Army and the central government in Beijing. Authorities in the neighbouring Chinese province of Guangdong will also have their own agenda.

Hong Kong's business commu-nity was shaken last year when Zhou Baifang, one of the territory's leading "red capitalists", was summoned back to Beljing and arrested

Annoyed by what they see as colonial prejudice, China's defenders in the colony say it is Hong Kong that first incubated the germs of the corruption epidemic now sweeping the mainland. "Corrup-tion in Hong Kong was serious in the 1950s and 1960s when there was no corruption in mainland China, said Tam Yiu-chung, a pro-Beijing politician. "How can we tell who influenced whom?"

The Independent Commission Against Corruption praises the co-operation of Chinese officials, point-

nection with Hong Kong cases. Mr Leung sald mainland companies are among the most enthusiastic participants in a scheme, sponsored by the commission, to promote corporate

A new generation of Hong Kong residents is as worrying as any bad habits from the mainland. Mr Leung sees schools and kindergartens a the best place to prevent the resur gence of Hong Kong's proven flair for corruption. Young people are more tolerant

of corruption. They are very re-laxed about it. The China element in this is very small," he said. "They ing to dozens of witnesses were not victims of corruption like Chinese ass interviewed on the mainland in con- their parents. They have no idea July 1, 1997.

what it means for the family, for the individual, for their career. They have not gone through the pains of the older generation."

• A catalogue of demands for British "co-operation" has revealed China's determination to enforce its will on Hong Kong before 1997 and hobble the authority of its outgoing governor, Chris Patten. A 10-point list presented by the Beijing-appointed preparatory committee de-mands premises for an unelected shadow legislature, which Mr Patten has repeatedly denounced, and radio and television time before the handover. The demands, kept secret pending a formal British re sponce, may provoke further confrontation between London and Beijing during the countdown to the Chinese assumption of power on

# Personal Investment Planning with VIP Service

Are you considering using an offshore bank? In that case contact Jyske Bank.

ivske Bank offers all that you would expect of an offshore bank; security, quality and discretion. And as a bank with Danish roots. we offer you something extra; always a profes-sional and friendly service.

#### VIP Service

You will be assigned your own personal account manager who will monitor your investment, and make suggestions with regard to any changes to be made. After careful consideration of your investment horizon and risk profile, a tailor-made investment proposal will be forwarded to you.

In Jyske Bank you can build your portfolio from a wide range of investment products - from highinterest bearing current accounts with Visa card, to mutual funds and individual securities portfolios.

# Geared Investments If you are financially

capable of running a degree of risk, you may gear your deposit up to 4 times. This offers you the possibility of investing a larger amount and of obtaining a higher return on your investment.

Are you looking for an offshore banking partner? For further information, mail or fax the coupon or pay us a visit on the Internet: "http://www.Jyske-Bank;dk/PB".

You are also welcome to contact Jyske Bank (London), 10-12 Alie Street. Freepost: LON 5323, London E1 8BR. Freephone: 0 800 378 415. Fax: 171 264 7717. This advertisement is approved by Jyske Bank (London), who are regulated by the SFA for the conduct of business

The value of fund investments can go down as well as up and an investor may not get back the original amount invested. Depending on the investor's currency of reference, currency fluctuations may adversely affect the value of

to he at grant content to not have a contamble at

I yoke Bank is Denmark's fourth largest bank and employs 2,600 people in 222 domestic branches and a number of substituates in parlous European countries, 19ske Bank is a public company quoted on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange with more than 260,000 shareholders.

The Bank's international customers are mainly being serviced from the below mentioned units.

Any deposit account established in 19ske Bank (Givaliar) or 19ske Bank (Schweiz) is not projected under the Deposit Protection Schemes run in the United Kingdom and Denmark. The investment services undertaken on your behalf (or provided to you) are not covered by the rules and regulations made for the protection of investors in the United Kingdom 19ske Bank (Givaliar) is licensed by the ripes and regulations made for the protection of indestors in the United Kingdom, Josée Bank's Financial Services Commission; License No. FSC 001 00B.

| Jyake Bank, Private Banking (International) | Jyake Bank (Behweiz) | Jyake Bank (Gibraltar) |
| 9. Vesterbrogade = 1780 Copenhagen V = Dennark | 12. Wassernorkstrasse = 8035 Zürick = Schweiz | 76, Main Street = Gibraltar |
| 76. Main Street = Gibraltar | 76, Main Street = 780 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7811 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7811 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7811 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 45 3378 7801 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781

	COPENHAGEN	· ZÜRICH ·	GIBRALIAR	• LONDON	• HAMBURG	• TULNGIROLA
would like to	receive information in	naterial from	galaise i geografi Guidh na bhaile a	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	gada, jiho oficis, bio si mili ofici de aj sic	ming an inter-layer base that have experiented by

Jyske Bank In:	and bull and is made to their
Copenhagen Züric	h Gibraltar
Concerning	a sand the hard containing on the section
Concerning	_ glassing the all this is
Investment loans	General Information

Latitude to a second of the the second application and the

Jyske Bank, Private Banking (International) • 9, Vesterbrogade • 1780 Copenhagen V • Denmark • Pax +45 3378 7811

exi cri

can

101

y ı

David Brindle

INISTERS are reneging on a commitment to draw up measures to tackle poverty in Britain because they say such action is needed only in Third World

The move will inflame controversy over the extent of poverty in the UK. It will be seen as a snub to the United Nations, which has declared 1996 the international year for the eradication of poverty.
Peter Lilley, the Social Security

Secretary, has told welfare campaigners that the Government will not be introducing a national poverty eradication plan as agreed by countries including Britain at last year's UN summit on social development in Copenhagen. He interprets government figures to support his contention that Britain is not

In a letter on behalf of the Prime Minister, Mr Lilley says: "It is our view that the recommendations . . . principally relate to the needs of underdeveloped countries, which need to harness their economies to achieve basic goals such as the provision of clean water and adequate food supplies. The UK [already has] the infrastructure and social protection systems to prevent poverty and maintain living standards."

A Foreign Office spokesman confirmed that John Major had replied In similar vein to Boutros Boutros-Ghall, the UN Secretary-General, who had asked what Britain was

The cold shoulder to the UN emerged as a report claimed poverty is growing faster in Britain than in most of Europe. The report, published by the Child Poverty Action Group, says one in three childer a problem of "low income", which he links to unemployment. 1979, the figure was one in 10. One in four of all people is living in poverty, compared with one in Street, London EC1V 9PY, 27.95

seven when the Tories took office. The Copenhagen summit, in March 1995, was attended by Whitehall officials and Lady Chalker, Minister for Overseas Development, who signed a joint declaration and programme of action on Britain's behalf. This commits countries to enact national plans to "establish . . . strategies and affordable time-bound goals and targets for the substantial reduction of overall poverty and the eradication of ab-

Mr Lilley's response has come after a coalition of 18 anti-poverty groups supporting the UN year, including Oxfam, Save the Children and the Low Pay Unit, inquired how Britain was fulfilling its commit-

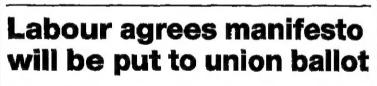
Paul Goggins, national co-ordina-tor of Church Action on Poverty, who chairs the anti-poverty coalition, said: "The programme requires countries to put in place a plan of poverty eradication. They must have known what they were signing up to."

The political career of John Moore, the once upwardly-mobile social security secretary, went into terminal decline when he claimed Britain's economic success had put an end to absolute poverty. The Duke of Edinburgh provoked a storm when he asserted: "Poverty is

Peter Lilley, who holds the portfolio seven years after Mr Moore, must know the dangers of pronouncing that, contrary to the adage, the poor are not always with us. But he clearly believes it.

In his response to the inquiry from the anti-poverty coalition, Mr

Poverty: The Facts, CPAG, 1-5 Bath



Patrick Wintour

EADERS of the big unions and the Labour leadership on Monday agreed a deal which will let the unions have a say in drawing up the party's manifesto.

The deal, which allows the unions to hold their own ballot, will help defuse the row which followed Tony Blair's decision to ballot the party's

the deputy leader John Prescott and a handful of senior union leaders.

The move to ballot the 350,000 membership would have been the first time that a key part of Labour policymaking had excluded the unions. The proposal had caused anger and anxiety with unions over Mr Blair's plans for union relations.

The agreement means that Labour's pre-election manifesto, due outs via individual learning accounts. to be published this summer, will be put to a ballot of party and union members, probably the biggest pre- that child benefit paid to 1 million election endorsement ever sought by

The GMB union's general secre | children in school or not.

tary, John Edmonds, was instru-mental in persuading his fellow union leaders that the best response to Mr Blair's membership-only ballot move was to co-ordinate unions' ballots. It now seems all the big unions - the Transport and General Workers Union, Unison, the GMB, the Communication Workers Union and the AEEU will hold ballots of all their political levy payers on the manifesto.

It was agreed at a meeting at | • Labour leftwingers denounced on post-16 education might end child benefit payments to older teenagers as a recipe for "driving many more familles into poverty".

Gordon Brown, Labour's treasury spokesman, made a speech at the weekend intending to signal a new approach to keeping poorer teenagers in education and extending opportunities for school drop-

But leftwing MPs Ken Livingstone and Diane Abbott claimed families for older teenagers makes the difference between keeping



'City reps', pictured here in Glasgow, may become a common sight in town centres

# Have a nice day' plan for urban regeneration

HEY are tourist guides, firstaiders and general troubleshooters, and they will soon be common sights in Britain's cities, *writes James Meikle*.

Glasgow's uniformed "city centre reps", bired from the Dutch "city guard" schemes, training young jobless people to help visitors feel safer, are being studied by both Government and Opposition parties.

The Glasgow experiment, including EU funds for training and development, involves 28 'reps" — 16 on patrol, helping the public, greeting foreign tourists in their own language, and alerting the council or police to maintenance and security problems; and 12 "clean-up staff", removing fly-posters and graffiti and keeping signs clean.

Linda Thompson, a former shop manager, said: "I have

been helping people with directions, doing first aid, reporting faults and enjoying its lot. There's been everythingpeople collapsing, falling and cutting their heads, none bleeds We have helped calm people down. It is a good service."

Caroline Durkan, senior project executive with Glasgow Development Agency, said the day may come when staff wear sponsors' logos on uniforms.

### IRA bomb dents hope

Barble Dutter and

An empty building in a wealthy part of south-west London last week, throwing fresh doubt on hopes that a new IRA ceaselire can be brokered in advance of all-party talks on Northern Ireland.

Occupants of the street, where ouses cost millions of pounds, include diplomats and members of Arab royal families. The bomb came on the eve of the Commons second reading of the Government's bill introducing elections on May 30 to a 110-strong Northern Ireland forum, shead of all-party talks scheduled

Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Northern Ireland Secretary, had hoped the clear separation of the forum from the all-party talks, coupled with a set date for talks, would meet fresh IRA ceasefire and ensure Sinn Fein participation in elections. Edward O'Brien, who blew himself up on a bus in central London in February, was an experienced and committed terrorist who had been planning a mainland bombing cam-

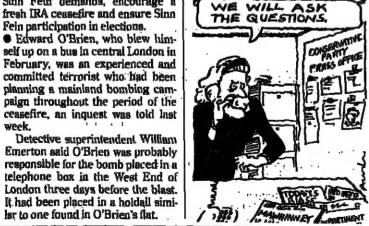
Detective superintendent William Emerton said O'Brien was probably responsible for the bomb placed in a telephone box in the West End of London three days before the blast. It had been placed in a holdall similar to one found in O'Brien's flat.

# Mawhinney on the attack

effectively sabotaged the launch of his party's local election campaign when he made a furious attack on the media for allegedly conducting a "dump the Prime Minister campaign", writes Patrick Wintour. Dr Mawhinney's tirade against

the BBC's flagship radio pro-gramme Today delighted Labour and raised fresh doubts about his ndgment.
Dr Mawhinney erupted when

interviewer Sue MacGregor reminded him that in 1990 the Tories and "got rid of" both the poll tax and Margaret Thatcher, and suggested the party would have to do something equally dramatic to avoid osing more council seats. He exploded: "Let's stay in the real world, can we? What you have just suggested to me in front of the nation is that we should dump the Prime Minister... If you think I'm annoyed with you it is because it is that kind



THE Conservative party chairman of smeary question by Tob Brian Mawhinney last week programme presenters which programme presenters which so annoys people who listen to this pro gramme up and down the country. Labour's John Prescott thanks

him for "blurting out what is really being thought by most Tory MPs the moment — dump the Prime The Tory local election campaig s based on the familiar theme this Tory councils cost taxpayers less

But Labour's environment spot

man, Frank Dobson, relied on t

form of comparison of council late based on Audit Commission figures to show Labour was more efficient His analysis of the average of council tax figures for each cound showed Liberal Democratrus com cils cost most, charging an average £567 in council tax, Tory-confro councils cost an average £536 (# cluding Westminster), and Labour

ones the least on £513.

Dr Mawhinney was accused of second blunder when he launched the Tories "good news tabloid ewspaper Look!. a A successful amail business profiled in the paper revealed would probably vote Labour at the

next election. Then ballerina Darcey Bush who graced the front page and we described as "one of the aucors stories of the Government's my and ballet scheme", sald she

'atunned" to be included. Ma Bussell reportedly inside that while she did receive a mean Royal Ballet School, the Look and cle falled to mention that her less had had to fund her for he next three years.

# Right urges tougher line on Europe

Viohael White

OHN MAJOR this week faced fresh pressure from the Conservative right wing after the billionaire businessman, Sir James Goldsmith, made plain he would not withdraw his threatened Referendum Party challenge. Backbench Euosceptics stepped up demands that he Cabinet take a tougher line over he European ban on British beef.

Some of the ideas being mooted included a retaliatory ban on European imports, but on Monday the Deputy Prime Minister, Michael Heseltine, insisted the Government was not on the brink of launching a rade war with Europe.

Sir James, who has pledged £20 | braced the reported offer of talks | Major had again resorted to Brixton illion of his own money to force a | from Mr Major's Eurosceptic ex | language to express his frustrations million of his own money to force a referendum on "who governs Britain Westminster or Brussels?", used a Sunday TV interview by Jonathan Dimbleby to accuse the Government of "a consistent record of appeasement" towards the European Union,

But with Mr Major reportedly having called the EU hierarchy bunch of shits", some Tories saw Sir James's tone as covering a discreet retreat from earlier demands for a referendum on the 1991 Maastricht treaty, rather than on the single currency issue as the Cabinet has now

During a combative and flamboy-

colleague, John Redwood, saying: "If they want to come and talk to me, I'm happy to talk." But asked if he would drop his

threat to run candidates against sitting MPs, as Mr Redwood hopes. Sir James replied: "I will listen to his point of view and reject it." With Tory MPs braced for more pressure on the Cabinet from both ides of the party, there was specu-

Mr Major standing down. The most exotic manifestation of subtle pressure from the right wing came in the shape of claims that Mr

lation that bad results in the local

elections on May 2 will renew talk of

over Europe. The Sunday Express - no longer the Prime Minister's most reliable press friend - reported that he regards his EU coleagues as having "acted like a

The European Commission last week refused to lift the world-wide ban on the sale of British beef until the Government provides details of a comprehensive plan for eradicat-Speaking to journalists in Stras-

bunch of shits" over the beef crisis.

bourg, the Farm Commissioner, Franz Fischler, said; "The ball is still in the British court,"

Mr Flachler later told members of I form of CJD in humans.

UK NEWS 9

the European Parliament that he expected the Agriculture Minister, Douglas Hogg, to present him with a culling. These proposals will then be considered by veterinary experts from all 15 EU member states before being discussed by agricultural ministers in Luxembourg on April 30.

• Hopes that Britain can eradicate BSE from its cattle have suffered a serious setback following publication of a study which suggests the disease is carried by mites.

Scientists have discovered evi-dence of the infectious agent which causes scrapie (the sheep version of BSE) in hay mites on sheep in Icelandic farms. It could mean that destroying cattle would not be enough to eradicate BSE, which has been linked to the emergence of a new

# Howard was wrong to reject asylum pleas, judges rule

Barble Dutter

THE Home Secretary wrongly rejected a clutch of asylum applications, two High Court judges ruled last week.

The latest in a series of embar rassing court rebukes for Michael Howard came days after the Government's climbdown over the deportation of the Saudi dissident Mohammed al-Mas'ari (see page 11).

Lawyers said the latest rulings could have important implication: for hundreds of asylum seekers.

In the first case, a judge ruled that Mr Howard had applied the wrong legal test in refusing to consider renewed applications made by two Sri Lankan Tamils, who fled to the UK in 1993 after repeated torture in their homeland.

Mr Justice Dyson described hov lyathurai Sandralingam and Senathi rajah Ravichandran, both aged 26 had been arrested and tortured by Sri Lankan security forces fighting Tamil Tiger separatists.

Their applications for asylum, or the basis that they had well-founded fears of persecution in their home land, were first refused in August 1993, and subsequent appeals were rejected on the grounds that those who supported the Tigers, a terrorist organisation, were not entitled to the protection of the UN Convention on Refugees. It was also argued hat they could safely be returned to

Both men lost further appeals to he House of Lords. But in February his year, as they faced deportation, they made fresh applications for leave to enter the UK in the light of three-day hearing.

attack of lovesickness when

his mate Gemma was stolen

from Gatwick Zoo, so the four-

went looking for her, but was

caught and held to ransom.

rang. Was there perhaps a

reward, he inquired.

more," Mr Thorpe said.

year-old South American macaw

Terry Thorpe, the zoo's part owner, thought he had lost both

for ever until an anonymous man

"When I said £300 was being

ffered, the caller said he knew

the parrot was worth more than that and demanded £300

David Pallister

Lovesick parrot takes flight

recent evidence that Tamil youths were being persecuted in Colombo.

The judge said the Home Secretary had wrongly rejected those applications on the grounds that the

source of the alleged persecution had not altered, but intensified and that was not sufficient to constitute a new asylum claim. Ordering him to reconsider both cases, the judge said he had applied the wrong

Hours later, another judge cast oubt on Belgium's status as a safe hird country, and granted orders to y immigration appeal adjudicators.

It had been government policy that any asylum claimant who had been in Belgium before the UK should be returned to Belgium on the basis that it would be safe and easonable to claim asylum there.

But Mr Justice Hidden, consider ing the case of three Turkish Kurds, a refugee from Togo and an Iraqi, said he was unable to agree with Mr Howard that Belgium was safe. There were "unresolved, conflicting pinions" over whether Belgium's eight-day time limit for asylum claims could lead to refugees sent back from the UK being deported

The Home Office has indicated that there will be no appeal against the ruling in the Tamila case. The High Court is to rule next week on whether the Home Secretary abused his powers when he punished the schoolboy killers of

James Bulger with detention for a least 15 years.

Over the next three weeks the

man made several more calla

"The caller never threatened to harm Bruce," Mr Thorpe said. But Bruce had apparently

been complaining notally about, his captivity, and neighbours re-ported the squawking to police. Officers rescued him from a

house in Battle, East Sussex. A man was arrested and released on police bail pending further inquiries.

Bruce, who is worth £1,000,

is back on his perch, his blue...

and gold feathers apparently unruffied, but Gemma is still being sought.

# Tiers of joy.

BALANCE	RATES
£500 - Cd'dan	5.25%
£10,000 - £39,999	5.85%
£40,000 - £99,999	5.95%
£100,000 - £249,999	6.10%
£250,000+	6.20%

Read it and reap. Woolwich Guernsey has consistently offered excellent rates of interest in all these tiers.

Last year, in particular, our £500-£9,999 tler offered 5.75% interest, the highest rate of any offshore building society subsidiary. Which, incidentally, made it the industry best buy for 1994;

And, had you invested £10,000 over the past 3 years in our £10,000-£39,999 tler, you'd now be crying with laughter, because it was also rated as Industry best buy in '94."

In fact, you can now earn an impressive 5.85% in this bracket

Quite obviously then, you could do yourself a wealth of good by investing with Woolwich Guernsey. And you can rest assured your investment is secure. All deposits are 100%. guaranteed by Woolwich Building Society

Not only that, the beauty of this Woolwich Guernsey account is that it gives you instant access to your money. You're: free to withdraw all or part of your investment at any time you like with no penalties at all.

To find out more, call us on 01481 715735 during weekly husiness hours. Alternatively fax its on 01481 715722 on clip and and the coupons to composition of the coupons of the coupons to composite t

Woolwich Guernsey. We wife away the competitions tiers and as guern was x a margar of a least confraint. "eules y program!

Picase send me details of the Woolwich

Return to: Woolwich Guernsey Limited, PO Box 341, La Tonnelle House, Les Banques, St Peter Port; Guernsey GYI 3UW: The strain Life Strain to at



urred Nets to galoberate of or Co

Best triumstoned Pisses, Criste de Vers. "Money-Face Ottobore Building Society Best Boys, Investing Intermediated: Disposition made, with the offices of Woodwich Querrancy : Lipited are not dovered by the Deposit Protection, achains under the Westling Society. The State of the Section 22 of this Building Sections Ast. 1959, vil. "Rebitted of the company are submented by the Westliche Building Sections, United Principis plates of trustates and regulated orloof, in Romalis Buckley, Corporate Headquarters, Whiting Straightens, Kent DAS, 781. Tel; Q161 298 8000, Fald up. Straight presentative orlook. However, implementative Wilding Sections, Research of the Section of the Christian and Section of the Section of the Christian and Section of the Christian and Section of the realistic of contract granties and it is married as strained proutly beautiful in the contract of the contract

R

11 2

ıy.

OSPITALS are heading for an acute shortage of nurses because of a fall of a third over the next two years in numbers coming out of training, the Royal College of Nursing warned its annual congress in Bournemouth.

Forecasts show that only 9,000 qualified nurses will emerge from training in 1997/98 compared with 14,000 in 1995/96, according to the college. In 1983, the figure was

Christine Hancock, RCN general secretary, claimed the Government's "head-in-the-sand" attitude to training had put health services on course for an acute recruitment

She said that such a drastic fall in the number of registered nurses was a serious threat to the health service and the private sector.

of NHS trusts seeking to recruit overseas hurses to plug the gaps. Trusts have been spreading their nets as far afield as Finland, Canada and Australia.

The nurses' pay review body said in February that while it did not believe there was a general problem, there were "signs that more general ahortages may emerge".

Ms Hancock said forecasting was dogged by the Government's failure to collect adequate statistics of nurse numbers. The RCN was planning to set up its own workforce planning model to predict the national demand for qualified staff.

One key issue was that in cutting sharply the number of training places, the Government had failed to account for steep increases in demand by private nursing homes and by family doctors.

the mainstream NHS, I think there was some sort of implicit view that the number of nurses was going to drop," Ms Hancock said.

The Department of Health said it "did not recognise the figures cited the RCN". A spokeswoman said: All the evidence we have is that the match between supply and demand for nurses is better than it has ever been, although we do recognise there are local difficulties in some specialist areas."

The RCN, which is seeking a judicial review of a decision to restore a convicted rapist to the nurses' register, tried to stop him being struck off in the first place.

The RCN's apparently ambivalent stance, which it admits reflects the tensions of its dual role as trade union and professional association, emerged through scrutiny of the official transcript of the 1986 hear-

There have been reports recently | erly monitored the increase outside | ing at which Yuen How Choy was

It also reveals that Mr Choy had not only been convicted of raping a former patient, and of giving a patient a sedative in order to have sex with her, but had been investigated over two other sex incidents.

Police sald that when interviewed. Mr Chov had described himself as "a randy little bugger". The decision to restore Mr Choy to the nurses' register has caused

uproar in the profession. An RCN spokeswoman said: "We have a role as a trade union to protect our members and make sure they have a fair hearing. But we also have a role as a professional body and there is a tension between these roles.

"We judge every issue as i comes up and we believe now that Mr Choy should not have been rein-

#### In Brief

THE Duke and Duchess of York's marriage ended when they were granted a decree pla in the High Court. The duchess antd that she and the duke work remain the "bestest of friends".

WO of the Tories' longestpolitical contributions.

WO prostitutes who bought the first successful private prosecution for rape have been awarded £5,000 each in criticised the size of the award

T EACHERS at a Nottingham school have called for a strike in protest at the return to school of a boy aged 13 who they

SENIOR ministers are pressing for a deal to raise MPs' pay and pensions before the summer recess as a way of retaining the lovalty of a key block of Tory backbenchers.

B USINESSMAN Terence Howe was fined £15,000 for smuggling nireraft and helfcopter parts to from through his company, British Hovercraft and Marine Consultants.

A BOOK by Christopher Bron are less intelligent than white, was withdrawn from publication

E MMA Thompson's lavish film version of Sense And Sensibility won three Bridsh Academy Awards, including be actress. Nigol Hawthorne was named best actor for his role in The Madness Of King George.

G IRLS have overtaken boys in all subjects at GCSE and the majority of teachers are women, but schools are still rit overwhelmingly by men, accoring to studies by the Equal Opportunities Commission and East London University.

HE IRISH whiter, Molly Keane, whose carest begin under the pseudonym of

James Lewis is on holiday

Queen at 70, page 12

standing and largest corporate donors — Rolls-Royce and Sun Alliance - have axed their

compensation. Women's groups for discriminating against them because of their profession.

any is violent and disruptive.

CHRISTOPHER Robin Milne, confident of Winnie the Pools and son of the bear's creator, A A Milne, has died aged 75.

> Appeals Adjudicator.
> The decision to give the Islamis dissident full rights to travel and have his family live with him in Britain means Mr Mas'ari has been granted political asylum in all but name, immigration experts said.

HE BIRMINGHAM Six, who were released on appeal to 1991 after 16 years in prison to the 1974 IRA pub bombing suffered irreversible traum according to a leading medica expert, and are seeking compe-sation for what they believe we inadequate final offers.

M J Farrell, has died aged 91.

# Hardline British Muslim leader dies

Madeleine Bunting and Barble Dutter

UNDREDS of Muslims gathered on Sunday in an emotional open-air tribute to Britain's prominent hardline Mus-lim leader, Kalim Siddiqui,

He was described by guest speakers, including Yusuf Islam, the former pop star Cat Stevens, as "the leading Muslim of his generation" during passionate speeches at the two-hour service.

The founder of the Muslim Parliament in Great Britain died last week from a heart attack. He had undergone bypass surgery last June. Dr Siddiqui achieved fame when

Mas'ari can

Soumas Milne

stay in Britain

AUDI dissidents are poised to

begin live radio and television broadcasts to Saudi Arabia from London from the beginning of next month, it emerged last week as the Government's climbdown over the

deportation of Mohammed al-

Mas'ari appeared to have defused

the crisis in British-Saudi relations.

Mr Mas'ari was told by the Home Office that he would be allowed to

live in Britain and campaign against

the Saudi regime for at least four

years. Last month, the Govern-

ment's attempt to expel him to the

Caribbean island of Dominica was

overruled by the Chief Immigration

The Saudi authorities appeared to

accept that the Government had

made sufficient efforts to meet their

demands for action against their

But Mr Mas'ari's rival Islamis

dissident and former right-hand

man, Sa'ad Faqili, last week un-

veiled a £150,000 home-made studio

and battery of hi-tech broadcasting

quipment in a north London aub

urbs which looks certain to reignite

He is to broadcast weekly anti

Saudi satellite propaganda to the oil-rich kingdom from the beginning of

Rumours that Mr Mas'ari and

other Middle Eastern political exiles

were planning to make samizdat broadcasts from Britain led the

Government to close a legal loop-hole last month which allowed broadcasts to non-European states

But Dr Faqih said that his group

their radio and television channels

entirely within the letter of British

law. He plans to begin with weekly radio broadcasts, followed by televi-

sion broadcasts. They will be car-

ried via the Internet to an unnamed

will be broadcast via satellite to

Saudi Arabia at a cost of around

Journalists on the BBC's Arabic

service have been sent home on full

pay after the Saudi-owned Orbit!

Communications, which owns the

satellite that transmits the service to

the Middle East, cut off transmission.

uropean country, from where they

the Saudi royal family's rage.

critics in London.

next month...

without a licence.

£200,000 a year,

he backed the Ayatollah Khomeini's fatwa on Salman Rushdie and demanded Britain chop off the hands | lim nation and had to do his work here in exile."

Radical British Muslims could be

The father of three died in South Africa, during a conference on his vision of a new Islamic civilisation. His speeches were broadcast to more than 300,000 people. Dr Siddiqui's associate, Dr Mo-

hammed Ghyassuadin, said: "He represented the internal ethos of millions of people all over the Yaqub Zaki, a member of the

Muslim Parliament, said: "It is a comment on the sad state of the Muslim world today that such a man was not at the helm of a Mus-

further marginalised by his death, members of the community said. Many expressed concern that Dr Siddiqui leaves behind no obvious successor to speak for the radical section of the Muslim community increasingly frustrated by what they erceive to be widespread religious

"He articulated a strong Muslim dentity in a British context, and he could reach the grassroots which more moderate figures couldn't do," said Fuad Nahdi, editor the Muslim weekly, Q News.

who had lost the traditional respect for British institutions and were deeply disillusioned with organisations like the Commission for Racial

The fear is that this constituency will turn to even more radical groups such as Hizb ut Tahrir and -Muhajiroun Immigrants to express their frustration.

Dr Siddiqui's death comes at critical juncture for the Muslim Parliament, which he founded in 1992 as a focus for the deeply fragmented Islamic community, just as a new -more moderate — national body for Muslims is to be launched by Iqbal

HERE'S SOMETHING WORTH

WRITING HOME ABOUT.

6.55% 6.30% Gross P.A. Up to 6.30% Gross P.A.

Muslim affairs. Most believe the par liament will survive, but in the bitter jockeying for position in the community and in its relations with gov-

# Maverick lawyer lays down law

Clare Dyer

THE MAVERICK president of the Law Society confirmed his reputation as "the deepest of renctionaries" when he tried to convince an audience of 300 women barristers and solicitors that zealots had made men victims of discrimination.

Martin Mears, who trounced the society's official candidate last July, denied at a conference called Changing the Culture that women suffered any disadvantages in the legal profession. The conference, at the Law Society in London, was the second in a series designed to identify and rectify problems facing

Mr Mears met a stony silence as he launched his latest diatribe. He said it was "a nonsense and a fiction" that women suffered prejudice in the public or quasi public sector, and it was men who were discriminated against.
The leader of the 70,000 solicitors

in England and Wales castigated discrimination zealots who thrive on grievances and heresy-hunting and use minorities as raw materia for their whinge factories". He said the gap between the pro-

portion of women and men achieving partnership at the expected time - 54 per cent of women and 79 per cent of men reach partnership within 10 to 19 years of qualifying could be largely explained by women's career breaks to raise

In nearly all the circles in which he mixed, "feminism is the ortho- Court last week when Sir Richard doxy, and it is a bold heretic who | Scott dismissed its attempt to seize | challenges any of its doctrines He wanted to confirm his reac-

tionary reputation by saying that male warders had no place in a female prison or female warders in a lives in Moscow — could not gain male prison. And the "taboo" against female combat soldlets, said to be thinking of abolishing, should be reinforced.

The Bar's chairman, David Mr Mears: "I believe there are prob-



RITICS have rounded on the 500ft-high Ferris wheel, proposed for the millennium celebrations in London, as ghastly and frivolous, writes John Cunningham.

While there is no disguising its mammoth size, backers of the £9 million Ferris are stressing its minimal requirements. In eilver and white, it will

hardly be an eyesore, the tidal Thames will generate half the power it needs, no public funds or lottery money is involved backing will come from sponsors

and even the enthusiasm of architects such as Sir Norman Foster and Sir Richard Rogers Museum.

it will be taken down after five However, these assurances,

for this millennial jeu d'esprit, have not enamoured the project to Sir Roy Strong, former director of the Victoria and Albert

He said: "It will be an extension of those awful garden festivals that have to do with urban regeneration. They usually leave

and commercial investors — and one structure behind after wards. It will be ghastly." Lord St John of Fawsley, chairman of the Royal Fine Art Commission, said the Ferris "will be highly unsultable" for a central Thames site, and should

> granted by Lambeth council, the wheel will go up on the South Bank, in Jubilee Gardens, between Westninster and Hungerford bridges. Construction should be completed by the summer of 1998.

# 'Depressing shock' as spy wins royalties fight

Richard Norton-Taylor

HE Government suffered a humiliating defeat in the High £90,000 owed to George Blake, the Soviet agent, for his memoirs.

Sir Richard ruled that the Government's claim that Blake - who financially from writing anything about his work as a spy amounted to which the Defence Secretary was an interference with his rights of free expression".

. His judgment, described by Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Penry-Davey QC, was applauded as | Prime Minister, as a "depressing he departed from his speech to tell shock", demolished what in effect was a backdoor attempt to bolster lems, and that the presence of so official secrecy by extending Crown many people at this conference is copyright to cover anything pubsome indication of the reality."

civil servants, armed forces person- | Iraq affair, Sir Richard criticised the nel, and members of the intelli-

"A duty to refrain from disclosing." information that at the time of originally secret information that disclosure is neither secret nor had already become public knowlnecessary in a democratic society in the interests of national security," sald Sir Richard in a ludgment which raises further questions about the competence of the Attorney General, Sir Nicholas Lyell.

Blake wrote his autobiography. No Other Choice, in 1990, 34 years after escaping from Wormwood Scrubs prison in west London. Sir Nicholas claimed that advances: agreed with his publisher. Jonathan Cape; must be handed over to the Government.

in a passage echoing a central theme in his report into the arms-to- his spying.

Government for excessive secrecy.

be built in a development area.
If planning permission is

"The duty imposed by the law would not prevent the publication of confidential is not, in my judgment, edge," Sir Richard said. The Government had conceded that Blake had not breached his duty of confidence since - through his spying activities as well as previous books about him — the Russians did not glean anything from his autobiography they did not already know.

In No Other Choice, Blake describes how he was converted to communism when captured by North Korean troops during the Korean war. He declined to estimate how many British agents in the Soviet Union or eastern Europe were executed or jailed as a result of

#### **Leading Interest Rates**

90-Day Notice

If you're looking for a safe place for your money where it will earn very competitive interest rates, leave it with us. Interest is paid without the deduction of tax, and with our tiered interest rates the more you save, the more you will earn.

INVESTMENT	90-DAY ACCOUNT Gross Interest P.A.	INSTANT ACCESS Gross Interest P.A.		
£250,000-£500,000	6.55%	6.30%		
£60,000-£248,999	0.45%	6.25%		
£25,000-£49,989	6.30%	6.05%		
£10,000-£24,999	6.05%	5.80%		
£5,000-£9,999	8.15%	5.05%		

#### And a High Level of Service

Instant Access

Running the account is easy. Whether you choose an Instant Access Account or a 90-Day Notice Account you'll be able to stay in touch with your investment, wherever you are. You can contact us 24 hours a day by phone, fax or by post to request withdrawals or information about your account. And of course your account will be handled in the strictest confidence at all times. We'll also keep you up to date with regular newsletters and statements.

To find out how you can earn healthy interest rates with Alliance & Leicester, return the coupon or phone now.

Highly competitive interest value ( interest paid monthly or mountly

e de la lagra distributa de la colonia. Antalia de la colonia de l

	V	intaban	s matturnari	maint .		· . 💌	E-FILL	ne famous	ern lav	SOLAION.	
	-			A	1 1	13 11411	844 . 144	61.1.17.164	4	gineral a Animografia	1 1
	1	<b>Iddinib</b> L	ereremen	ce, and r	iariė lė	mara,	1 100		400 0	A 1 8 16 41	120
	1				51						100
				, , ,		., .,,,,	4	** ** *	. 5 4		9 .00
		-				4					
			11					,		1.	
2017	4.1	Berry	3	1000	11 Me	*110.0	Sy 6 1/	11 113	A 13 SAN		100
	fering on	nd me f	nit firjojim	Mildly on	Alligno	电电线机	ounter :	a section	Lie . her		197. 4
	als of the	A laves	tinent Add	OTHER.	48 54		142.1	44,444	11. " 114.		31.57
	A	16.1.	distant	and the state of	3 10	1 14 23		T-175.464	A	L 1414.	20
	Jama		441			1.2.4.1	A. 1. 16	1.5	·	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1 34.5
					-	-			1 4		200
4	istofemen.	X :3	46	1 41 1				4 1,01 4	er + 8 542	301.14	* 1
50		April 1995					-				
	1.1		*								137.00
4.10	-	Andrew Street		<del></del>			Anna politica e al		******		miner *

The American

State State Richard A CUSTOMEN WITH AN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT WILL BE A DEPOSITOR WITH THE SOCIETY, NO MEMBERSHIP RIGHTS ARE CONFERRED ON DEPOSITORS NOR DO THEY, UNLIKE
SHAREHOLDERS, HAVE A RIGHT TO ATTEND MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY ON TO VOTE ON RESOLUTIONS.

E

ro

 $\mathbf{D}_{I}$ 

ILLING CIVILIANS is a barbaric act, whether At a UN base in south Lebanon or outside a Cairo hotel. Last week's attack by militant gunmen, in which 17 Greek tourists and an Egyptian were killed, was promptly labelled a massacre, The same word applies to the slaughter inflicted by Israeli shelis on the Lebanese civilians sheltering in the village of Qana. Yes, the gunmen intended to kill tourists (thinking they were Israelis rather than Greeks). And yes, the Israeli army did not intend to hit the base where the Lebanese had taken refuge, but may have been firing wildly, or in anger, after a Katyusha rocket was apparently launched from nearby. But to undertake such reckless action, as part of a compaign which for the past two weeks has been designed to terrorise and punish the civilian population of south Lebanon, is morally indistinguishable. Something like this was bound to happen: indeed the killing of nine civilians earlier in the day in a rocket attack on Nabatiyeh (they should not have been there, said Shimon Peres) was had enough. As in the cases of previous incidents, including the attack on an ambulance, it was both unjustified in military terms and a breach of international agreements on the protection of civilians in times of conflict. What happened hours later was different only in scale. Is there any reason not to regard these appalling incidents as plain crimes of war? The response from Israel was on the grudging

lines of foreign minister Ebud Barak's comment that "we are very sorry about any harm done to civilians". This will go down in the annals of inadequate response. But Israel should realise that this incident will do as much damage to its cause as the mortar shelling of the Sarajevo marketplace did to the Bosnian Serbs. Israel's allies can no longer maintain a complicit silence: the UN Secretary-General has condemned the Israell of fensive - in terms which he should have used days before. Friends of Israel must understand that this is a disaster for the country as well as for the region. If it leads to the sort of cool reflection which has been lacking from the whole Israeli campaign, that at least may save more lives. Mr l'erres is a man of thought, who is certainly capable of grasping the moral dimension and of calculating the benefit of long-term progress against short-term gain. It is a tragedy that, whether entirely voluntarily or under pressure from the army, he has allowed the quest for electoral advantage - and the illusory aim of compelling Syria to give ground

— to sweep aside all other consideration.

The political atmosphere of the Middle East notoriously changeable. Just weeks ago in Egypt the threat of militant violence was judged to be on the wane: the tourists were back and the capital calm. Yet this had been achieved without any attempt to offer a political solution to the fundamentalist challenge. Thousands of militants were jailed and the Muslim Brotherhood was boxed out of last November's elections — but there was no equivalent offensive against poverty and unemployment. In Israel, a moderately hopeful climate has been transformed for the worse in a very short time with the terrorists and Israel each compounding the damage inflicted by the other side. To become obseased by Syria, and by every incoming Katyusha rocket, is to surrender to the opposition forces which Mr Peres seeks to defeat in the election. The war in Lebanon once again threatens to consumthe peace. Mr Peres and his cabinet must pause clear their vision, and call an end.

### Papering over the nuclear cracks

AVE WE stepped back from the nuclear precipice? The summit talks in Moscow barely grappled with the real issues in spite of Bill Clinton's complacent claim. The Ukraine has finally agreed to confirm the closure of Chernobyl by 2000 — though there may be more haggling over the price. But for all the talk of highest priorities and shared objectives, nothing was done to lessen the chance of a second Chernobyl elsewhere. Instead of a vigorous international programme backed by compensation, this was left to "national efforts" and "peer review". Upgrading rather than closing is the easy path to agreement

— and perhaps to another disaster. Discussion of nuclear and fissile materials security was even more perfunctory, out of deference to the election candidate whom the West pretends not to support. Boris Yeltsin's chances would indeed be prejudiced if opponents could accuse him of discussing Russia's "military secrets".

Russian critics have a point; this is not solely a former-Soviet Union problem. The US has its own concerns about the task of maintaining high confidence in an ageing stockpile. As Pugwash's founder Professor Joseph Rotblat has urged, any serious international effort must tackle the root question; how to climinate the nuclear weapons which create the fissile stocks.

A comprehensive test-ban treaty (CTBT), to which Russia formally assented in Moscow, is a step forward. Yet this has been left on the agenda for so long that it may now be frustrated by India and other nuclear-threshold countries. Even if it can be achieved, it is not the passport to a nonnuclear world. The nuclear powers have been constrained to commit themselves — in lust year's renewal of the non-proliferation treaty - to the long-term goal of complete climination. But as a new report from the British American Security Information Council shows, they are busy devising

new nuclear doctrines and weapons systems. For the farmer or child who stumbles across one of the millions of land-mines sown by recent wars, the little bang is just as devastating as the big one. The Geneva talks this week on the UN Inhumane Weapons Convention must also decide whether to tinker with the problem or tackle the root cause. No one pretends that de-mining the world would be any easier than de-nuclearising it. Yet opposition is weakening as the tragic consequences of land-mines have become more visible. Australia and make have become more visible. Adatralia and Germany have now joined 27 other states in favour of a global ban. Senior US generals, past and present, are agonising over the issue. Britain is increasingly isolated in claiming that mines are legitimate weapons of war and may feel obliged to fall into step with its Nato allies.

A ban on land-mines, if achieved, will be a rare victory. No doubt it has "helped" that 26,000 peo-ple are killed or injured by mines each year around the world - and, crucially, that a tiny number of them have been US soldiers in Bosnia. Chernobyl "helped" too (though not yet enough). But disaster-led disarmament is a miserable way to proceed; do we have to wait for something far

### The silence of the songbirds

ARK, HARK, the lark at heaven's gate sings, but these days it's getting harder to hear one. The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds and seven other leading conservation bodies last week warned that 23 species are now in the highest category of concern in Britain (where there has been a 50 per cent reduction in breeding population or range over the past 25 years), including for the first time farmland birds such as the turtle dove, tree sparrow, bullfinch, reed bunting, song thrush — and the famous skylark. A previous survey, from the late 1980's, listed just eight species

Pinning down the exact cause of decline is not always possible, but there are some obvious suspects. Farming has become much more intensive. producing a tidier countryside which is less birdfriendly. Pesticides kill off insects and seedproducing weeds. The grey partridge's chicks can no longer find the fat juicy insects which they need. Seed-seeking species such as the buntings and stubble fields ploughed up instead of being left through the winter, creates a sterile environment. So does the continuing shrinkage of hedgerows, which deprives the linnet and other species of safe nest-building sites. Villages and town suburbs are becoming zones of refuge for birds driven off the

Most of these birds are not yet rare: the RSPB's efficient monitoring system reckons there are still a million song thrushes around. But 25 years ago there were 2 million and the pace of decline is

# Mother of misfortune

Simon Hoggart reflects on the woes of the

House of Windsor on the Queen's 70th birthday

TS rough being a monarchist these days, especially in the week of the Queen's 70th birthday, And ome of us still are monarchists. There's a myth loved by some on the left, that if we could only abolish ne royal family, Britain would be rosperous, cohesive and resurgent once again. Cutting the head off the class system would kill the whole creature, from the grandest dukes down to Hyacinth Bucket.

But it's absurd to think that the royals can be blamed for our problems. They go much deeper than that. And the myth ignores the fact that some of the most successful countries in the world, countries we are supposed to admire for their vigour and clear-eyed commitment o the future are also monarchies: Holland, Belgium, Spain, Japan and most Scandinavian countries, for starters. So, technically at least, are Canada and Australia, Seven of the 15 European Union nations have royal heads of state. You don't find fapanese people whingeing that the imperor has held back car exports.

The monarch provides an impotent focus for the great institutions of the land who are - the theory goes - obliged to offer fealty to a symbolic notion of the state rather than to each other. It's one form of the separation of powers, a concept highly esteemed in the United States. Anyone who thinks that by sacking the Queen we would create a single new job, prevent one crime. or give my child a better start in

And what would replace her? Left-of-centre think-tanks may imagine their ideas would prevail; in fact, we would be stuck with whatever the government of the day thinks would serve it in the short term.

But the Windsors? This lot? Do we need them? Are we stuck with this family until they abdicate in bulk, or a mob storms Buckingham Palace? Those questions are worth asking as the media bend their collective knee in obeisance to the Queen on her birthday.

To be fair, there are subtle psychological reasons for this cascade of toadyism. Back in the recesses of its pickled brain the British press does feel just a tremor of guilt for what it has done to the royals, This week they have decided that they ought to be nice, at least to their victim's old Mum.

Nor are the woes of the family entirely their fault. None of us could survive the relentless attentions of the press, the knowledge that nothing whatsoever in your life is private, the suspicion that your sheets for stains in the hope of selling the information to a paper. Whose marriage could survive being lived - permanently - on

the wrong end of a telephoto lens? And yet the Queen must take a neasure of the blame. What is astonishing is not how much has changed in the court since she came to the throne, but how little. Coming from a family which was ruthless in re-inventing itself in order to survive, it's amazing how

unadaptable she herself has proved. That lack of flexibility stems in part, perhapa, from her apparent willingness to exist quite happily in



world of her own, largely w oware of how the rest of us live. friend of mine found himself scated next to her at one of her regula Buckingham Palace lunches, de signed to introduce her to interest ing people from the world outside. Her opening words, even before "How are you?" were: "You can have no idea how much work is involved in maintaining a private golf

Her favourite television pro gramme is The Last Of the Sunmer Wine, which similarly bears to relation to the real world. But it does resemble her own life in many ways: elderly people, trapped in a time-warp, endlessly discussing meaningless trivia.

Much of her reign has been devoted to holding on to the trappings of jump which might have been appropriate 100 years ago, but are they now? The writer Graham Turner recently revenled that the most furous tirade she ever unleashed on a government minister was against Gentfrey Rippon who, as Minister of Housing, had dared allow the new London Hilton to overlook Backing

S HE HAS, admittedly, let some of the ceremonial go hang. For instance, though guests at a formal dinner are supposed to finish eating the moment she does, she will push a final pea round her plate until everyone has had enough. (Princess Margaret is less considerate and a lot more pompous; even at private parties all must down tools when she does and no one is permitted to go to bed before her.)

'The Queen has demonstrate terrific loyalty to the Commonwealth, and there is not a leader of racist — quite a triumph consider ing her own mother and husbands views on lesser breeds. Yet when I watched her doing a walkabout. Barbados I noticed that she moved from each of the few white faces in the crowd, ignoring those to be tween. It was clearly hurtful and bewildering to the locals. On the other hand, few of them probably knew much about horse-racing, which is her first interest. She spends some £400,000 a year on it.

it's hard for anyone under 35 10 comprehend just how deferential the media used to be to the royals continued on page 13

**GUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

Continued from page 12 The most heavily coded criticism was received with astonished outrage. When writers such as Malcolm Muggeridge and John Grigg suggested that she might draw her staff from a wider social circle, they were physically attacked.

Yet, despite this enormous shift in public attitude, there has been almost no change at the Palace. The Queen is still surrounded by people who combine upper-class confi dence with mannered deference. It's astonishing to us now that even a few years ago she assumed the public would happily cough up for the gles the mind to think that she only agreed to pay taxes when told she had no choice.

Does she realise yet just how terrible the crisis of the Windsors has become? That her heir has become national joke? That the failure of three out of the four marriages so far contracted by her children is a source of despair? That they have swapped majesty for the status of international soap stars?

There's no need for pop psychology to explain the problems with relationships suffered by her offspring. We should remember that the received wisdom in the post-war years was that you shouldn't show too much affection to your children, because that would stop them becoming independent. Yet the sight of her not hugging the tiny Prince Charles on a milway platform after months on a Commonwealth tour

still haunts the mind. In his biography, the prince tokl Jonathan Dimbleby that his mother spent only an hour and a half a day with him when he was a child. The extraordinary stoicism she postossing a little sesses may work for a ceremonial Her Majesty.

head of state but can be disastrous

By all accounts the relationship with Charles is even more distan now. The two courts have long been bitter rivals. One of his aides recently recalled how almost every ime they asked to use the Royal Train, some engagement for the Queen would be trumped up by her

courtiers to prevent them. Does this matter? All parent nake mistakes, some of them terrible. We can only hope that our children will forgive us. But in a sense, raising happy, well-balanced children is the crucial job for the head of any royal family, far more important than opening hospitals and getting briefings from the Prime Minister about the public sector borrowing requirement. Little else

who have crawled after him are very largely to blame. Countries such as the US, whose national syntbols are inert objects, may be luckier: there is no danger of the Statue of Liberty having her toes sucked on holiday. But, sadly, it was the dysfunctional royal family which anded Murdoch his raw material.

We can wish the Queen a happy birthday, we can pay tribute to her hard work — though she has some terrifically long holidays. We can hank her for the skill she has prought to her public engagements.

Yet the monarchy, and through it Britain's system of government, is n worse shape now than it has been since the death of George IV. There s scant enthusiasm for Charles III and no agreement on what might substitute for him. In the middle of the cologies we might just think of tossing a little of the blame towards

has plunged the civilian pop-ulation of two countries ebanon and Liberia - into the miseries of death, displacement and unger, while the United Nations has displayed not one whit of moral leadership, it is time to say that its eader, Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali, must not get the secund term of office he is secretly ampaigning for. The UN after 50 years is in an unrecedented crisis of cash and cred-

bility. It will be bankrupt in August without a change of policy by the US, which owes \$1.5 billion. The only chance of saving it is the election of a secretary-general of high moral stature, with a record of fearless telling of unpopular truths, and with the instincts of a democratic politician. There is an obvious candidate with those qualities and one extra - she's a woman, Marv Robinson, President of Ireland. Under the byzantine and unde-

mocratic practices of the UN, the secretary-general is appointed by a consensus of the Big Five in the Security Council: the US, UK, France, Russia and China, There is no open campaigning, and there is a gentleman's agreement that no secretary-general who wants a second term should be denied it.

Boutros-Ghali, whose five-year term ends on December 31, has not said he's running again, but it is an open secret that he wants to. As the consummate diplomat who has never offended anyone in power in Rwanda - just four of the countries

**UN needs a fresh leader** 

/ictoria Brittain

FTER a month in which war

suits the Security Council and is the orlds-on favourite. But something unusual is happening. A groundswell of support for Mrs Robinson has been sparked, in part, by an article in her favour is Nation, a US magazine. Photocopies are circulating in the UN building, after a heavy dose of job cuts. Even enior officials admit privately that the secretary-general may be part of the organisation's problem

istic spat with US ambassador

Madeleine Albright), this highly

educated, multi-lingual 74-year-old

In Britain, faxed copies of the Nation article were circulating well before the magazine appeared on news-stands. Senior members of the United Nations Association had already lobbied the Foreign Office to propose alternative names to Soutros-Ghali's, and were appalled to find that there were none. (Could that have been because the other two names most often mentioned are also formidable women - Gro Harlem Brundtland, Norway's prime ninister, and Sadaka Ogata, head of

the UN's refugee organisation?) Ghali off the hook by saying that the UN's recent debacles in pencekeeping come from the Security Council's failure to agree proper mandates or funding. These have played an important part in some of he catastrophes of the past four years, but they pale into insignificance against the misjudgments of the secretary-general in Somalia. Western Sahara, Angola and

his life (except for one uncharacter | virtually destroyed by his policies. In Somalia he undermined his

own representative whose subtle political bridge-building gave the country a chance of peace which was shattered by a US military operation backed by the UN. In Western Sahara he has allowed the King of Morocco to stall indefinitely a referendum on self-determination, and turned the UN's mission, MIN-URSO, into an open scandal, In Angola he pressed ahead with UN supervision of an election in 1993 which was, in the opinion of many observers, bound to fail, and he subsequently made respectable a terrorist organisation which destroyed the country's infrastructure and killed half a million people in a new war. In Rwanda he could have checked the genocide which killed a million people. The less-thanstraightforward UN attempts to absolve him of responsibility, following an evaluation of the Rwanda genocide by dozens of independent specialists, goes to the heart of why he must be replaced.

Boutros-Ghali comes from a culture too polite and passive to deter killers who have seen the impunity with which force is used from Chechenia to Rwanda, Mrs Robin son came to lead Ireland from a back ground as a lawyer fighting for civil liberties for the least represented communities; the poor, women, unemployed people and travellers, in a ceremonial job, she has set new agendas for justice and tolerance. The UN needs such a visionary who could break down the cynicism and hopelessness which now symbolise

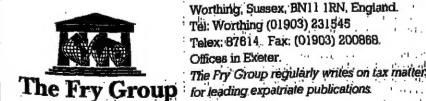
# Make the most of your UK Property Letting

It's surprising how many people see their UK property income decimated by the taxman.

Unfortunately, it's all too easy to fall into one or more of the many "tax-traps" - and suffer payment delays and reduced rental receipts as a result.

#### The costly tax-traps include -

- Registering the property in the wrong name
- Failing to claim all allowances and reliefs
- Delaying appeals against assessments
- Losing the benefit of Mortgage Interest Relief at Source
- Incurring unnecessary Capital Gains Tax



Head Office: Crescent House, Crescent Road, Worthing, Sussex, BN11 1RN, England. Tel: Worthing (01903) 231545 Telex: 87614. Fax: (01903) 200868. Offices in Exeter.

The Fry Group regularly writes on tax matters

Wasting the benefits of independent taxation

Falling foul of the complicated residence rules which determine UK tax status

The Fry Group, established in 1898, has already helped over 200,000 people to minimise their tax liabilities - and we are the market leader in advising expatriate landlords how to

For a copy of our special leaflet and a free initial review to identify how we can help you, please return the coupon below.

To: Wilfred T. Fry Ltd,	Crescent House,	Crescent Road,
Worthing, Sussex BN1:	l IRN, England.	-8

Please send me a copy of your speci	al lealic	et tor	expa	mate	landlords
	I det		* - 0		
and details of your advisory service,	2100		:		

Name		*	. 1		 				<u> 1- 1-</u>
Address	1	1 1.11	.1 .	11;	 7	11' 11 41	4 4 12	. 1177	
Address			1, 4,0	:":	 	tere or	: • •	1 , 1 ,	
									-

Date of intended return to UK

GW4/96

1

It is 50 years since John Maynard Keynes died.

Tony Thirlwall says his work is as relevant as ever

AST WEEKEND marked the fiftieth anniversary of the death of John Maynard Keynes, the greatest economist of this century, and one of the very few social scientists to lend their name to a revolution in their discipline. He dominated the economic stage and had the ear of politicians and prime ministers for nearly 30 years.

Keynes lived life to the full, not only as an economist and statesman, but also as a journalist, banker, art collector, bibliophile patron of the arts, and bursar of King's College, Cambridge, Part of the secret of his success was his ability to compartmentalise his affairs; to concentrate on the task is hand, and then switch off.

What Keynes did, against the background of depression in the thirties, was to revolutionise the way economists think about the workings of the economy at the macro level. In particular, he showed how high unemployment can persist over long periods (orthodox theory predicted it to be a temporary phenomenon rectifiable by the free play of market forces). Throughout his life, Keynes campaigned for full employment as the sine qua non of a civilised society. He never lived to see the golden age of full employment that most industrialised economies enjoyed until the early seventies. Now, his vision has all but vanished, and European economies appear paralysed at rates of unemployment topping 10 per cent.

Keynes's attack on the classical orthodoxy in his greatest work. The General Theory Of Employment, Interest And Money (1936), contained two revolutionary propositions. The first was that the rate of interest is not the price that balances saving and investment, so that a deficiency of what economists call "aggregate demand" for goods and labour is possible; and second, that cutting wages will not necessarily create more jobs, because less money in workers' pockets means less purchasing nower. Economies left to their own devices may get stuck in depression with heavy involuntary unemployment for long periods; change.

Sarah Ryle in Washington

THE International Monetary Fund last week prescribed fiscal

discipline which it insisted must be

awallowed by leading economies

unless they wanted to see growth

slip back from already modest levels.

Fears about the weakness of the

dollar which were paramount at last

vear's round of IMF/World Bank

spring meetings appear to have

eased, pushing the drive to get bud-

gets under control to the top of the

agenda set by the World Economic

The IMF's experts ruled out

widespread and severe slowdown

across the globe this year, insisting

that global growth was set to pick

only the government can rectify this through fiscal policy.

Keynes's General Theory still provides the backbone of macroeconomic theory in terms of the concepts it introduced. But its conclusions have come under continual attack, particularly from across the Atlantic, where there is a greater distrust of the role of government. The immediate classical response was to continue to argue that if wages and prices are flexible, unemployment will right itself, so that Keynesian involuntary unemployment must depend on rigid wages and prices.

In the sixtles, inflation began to rear its ugly head and Milton Friedman launched his monetarist counter-revolution, the essence of which was to say that governments cannot spend their way out of unemployment without ever-accelerating inflation, the root cause of which is excessive growth of the money supply. According to Friedman, economies will gravitate to a "natural" rate of unemployment, determined by real, not monetary, forces.

An even fiercer onslaught under the name of the new classical macroeconomics, led by Robert Lucas, followed in the seventies. This argued that Keynesian economics had outlived its usefulness because it could not explain the combination of high unemployment and rising prices (or "staguation").

There is a simple reply to each of these critiques. First, the possibility of involuntary unemployment does not depend on the rigidity of money wages and prices. The ability to hold money in liquid form creates great uncertainty for an economy, because, as Keynes put it so graphically: "A decision not to have dinner today - does not necessitate a decision to have dinner or to buy a pair of boots a week or a year hence or to consume any specified thing at any specified date . . . It is not a substitution of future consumption demand for present consumption demand - it is a net diminution of

such demand." Second, both Friedman's model of the natural rate of unemployment, and lucas's of the business cycle, deny the existence of involuntary unemployment from the outset. Both assume what needs to be proved: that markets do not always "clear" on the basis of voluntary ex-

IMF calls for global public spending cuts

1.9 per cent this year.

ica. This was reflected in predic-

tions for industrial countries this

year and next year - 2 per cent and

2.6 per cent respectively. The out-

look for the Group of Seven indus-

trialised nations was even less

positive, with growth put at a mere

The slowdown was not uniform,

however, and IMF staff said that in

cases such as the US it was wel-

comed because of the potential

It was less marked in some parts

of Europe, notably Britain and Italy

whose currencies had depreciated

build-up of inflationary pressures.



Revolution in the head . . . Keynes changed the way 20th century

of the recession, were the thousands who queued for Jobs voluntarily unemployed? When unemployment in the UK fell from 3.4 million in 1986 to 1.6 million in 1990 as a result of financial liberalisation and tax cuts, had the nearly 2 million who were absorbed into the system been voluntarily unemployed until then? The answer i clearly no. From the monetarist experiment of the early eighties to the fiasco of Britain's exit from the exchange rate mechanism in 1992, employment and unemployment have responded to the vicissitudes of monetary and fiscal policy exactly as one would have predicted from a Keynesian model. The notions of continuous "market clear-ing" and no involuntary unemploy-ment were discredited in the eighties. They continue to be discredited today with unemployment in Britain at more than 2 million.

A British monetarist, Professor Patrick Minford, who had argued that the natural level of unemploy-ment in the UK was more than 3 million, now concedes that more than a million of the currently unemployed are so involuntarily. Now Friedman's crude monetarism is dead; the new classical macroeconomics s no longer fashionable, and the empirical evidence seems to be on the side of the Keynesians.

This is not to say, however, that Keynesianism is enough. In most nomies there is growing "struc-

For Germany itself growth is pro-

ected at just 1 per cent this year be-

fore recovering to 2.9 per cent in

1997; in France this year's 1.3 per

cent should improve to 2.8 per cent.

trial countries, the IMF said that

Despite the caudon over indus-

global growth would be buoyed up

by the performance of emerging

this year's world GDP growth to

It warned that even the modest

predictions for the industrialised countries were under threat from

insufficiently tight fiscal control -

markets, bringing the forecast for

But they admitted that their fore enced more growth and falling

German mark.

casts for growth last year had been unemployment — unlike countries much too optimistic, especially in with currencies linked to the

since 1992 and which had experi- the IMF's way of saying that public

In the early eighties, at the height | tural" unemployment (reflecting outdated or no longer competitive products and skills) to contend with. Keynesian economics does not address this. Second, and a reated point, the trade-off between nflation and unemployment has worsened through time, and this requires institutional remedies. Third, many countries, including the UK. have structural balance of payments problems to contend with, on which closed-economy Keynesian eco-nomics is silent. He would surely have been horrified today to wit ness the countries of Europe attempting to lock themselves into a monetary straitjacket in the form of a single currency when the real conditions in each economy require quite different policies to maintai

cannot guarantee long-run full cui-

ployment, which therefore estab-lishes a role for the State in the

economic affairs of the nation. It is

long run we are all dead, but

spending needs to be cut. It went

- The Observer

Keynes had a broad vision of the functioning of capitalist economics rare among economists today. For Keynes, economics was a moral seience to be used as a means to the end of making the world a more civilised place in which to live. Keynes's abiding legacy will be to have shown that the free market

proach for National Power, the biggest generator, by the American Southern Company

true, as Keynes said, that "in the A SSOCIATED Newspapers, which owns the Dully Mall Keynesian modes of thinking are paid \$30 million for a 20 per still very much alive, and are as cent stake in the news broadrelevant today as they ever were. caster, ITN.

Sterling rates Sterling rate April 29. April 18

l	on to say: "The ballooning of public		Sterling rates April 22	April 18	. 1.5
	on to say: "The ballooning of public debt in industrial countries over the past two decades of relative world peace and prosperity is unprecedented."  It called on industrial countries to work harder to balance their budgets, which it said have had the effect of pushing up interest rates, damaging private investment.  It suggested that tax increases would not be the main solution for budgets in the red. The pain would have to come from cuts in public services, although the IMF recognised that this would be politically sensitive in many countries.  There also would have to be sizeable reforms to public spending schemes, particularly health and pension provision, according to a special report on the effect of age-	Australia Austrie Belgium Canorie Denmark France Germany Hong Kong Ireland Italy Japan Netherlands New Zastand Norway Portugal Spain Swaden Switzerland USA ECU	April 22 1.9127-1.9165 16.11-16.12 47.08-47.14 2.0580-2.0587 8.83-8.84 7.76-7.75 2.2907-2.2925 11.09-11.70 0.9671-0.9685 2.343-2.345 161.06-161.24 2.5617-2.5644 2.2031-2.2064 9.84-9.85 224,67-234.94 190.42-190.66 10.13-10.16 1.8531-1.8652 1.5109-1.5116 1.2006-1.2220	1,9774-1,905 16,00-16,02 48-75-48-79 2,0440-2,045 8,78-8-79 7,72-7,72 2,2762-2,273 11,65-11,69 2,969-2,971 163-34-183-48 2,2210-2,2245 0,81-9,83 233-42-2,33,142-2,33,142 10,16-10,16 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860 1,869-1,860	
	shoem ichore on the criect or affe-	L100100 M(N)	d Limitel filth alfare ar a	AL 97 at 2001.76	F

In Brief

THE Bundesbank cut interes rates to a record low in an attempt to boost the recession-lit German economy. Central banks in Denmark, Belgium and the Netherlands followed suit.

GUARDIAN WEBS

THE \$24 billion Nynex and Bell Atlantic merger came under attack by rivals MCI and AT&T, by calls for investigations from the United States Justice Department and Federal Communications

PPLE Computer posted a record second quarter loss of \$740 million, with sales down 18 per cent on last year. Competito BM saw sales up 5.2 per cent.

CAMPAIGNERS for American huemophiliacs in fected with HIV from tainted blood have won # \$640 millio settlement from drug companies, or \$100,000 per claiman

UROTUNNEL, the Channel
Tunnel operator, reported a \$1.3 billion loss, mostly in interest charges. Its \$12.6 billion debt in rising by \$3 million a day. But co-chairman Sir Alastair Morton pointed out that the com pany had grabbed almost half the cross-Channel market in its first year of operations.

K unemployment fell to its lowest for five years, helped by the growth in part-time work, which accounted for three out of four jobs taken up last winter.

HE Labour party called for an independent audit of Freusury books after a \$48 billion deficit for last year, \$4.5 billion above forecasts, emerged

U K electricity takeovers con-finated with a merger ap-

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

debt at intigate integration for over the			A ANY A . 1 (000)
past two decades of relative world	alletter (A		16.00-18.02
peace and prosperity is unprece-	Austria	16.11-16.12	46 75-48.79
dented."	Belglum	47.08-47.14	46 75-40.19
It called on industrial countries to	Canaria	2 0580-2 0587	2.0440-2.0487
work harder to balance their bud-	Danmark	8 83 8 84	B.78-8.79
gets, which it said have had the ef-	France	7.75-7.75	7.72-7.72
	Germany	2.2907-2.2925	2.2162-2 2763
fect of pushing up interest rates,	Hong Kong	11.09-11.70	11.65-11.66
damaging private investment.	Ireland	0.9871-0.9885	0.9678-0.986
It suggested that tax increases	lialy	2,343-2,345	2,369-2,371
would not be the main solution for	Japan	161.08-181.24	169.34-183.48
budgets in the red. The pain would	Netherlands	2.5817-2.5844	2.5445-2.6472
have to come from cuts in public	New Zestand	2.2031-2.2064	2.2210-2.2243
services, although the IMF recog-	Norway	9.84-9.88	9.81-9.83
nised that this would be politically	Portugal	234,67-234.94	233.42-233.65
sensitive in many countries.	Spain	190,42-190,68	189.88-193.17
There also would have to be size-	Swaden	10.13-10.15	10.16-10.16
able reforms to public spending	Switzedanci	1.8631-1.8682	1.8638-1.8562
schemes, particularly health and	USA	1.5109-1.5116	EF174-1.5001
	ECU	1.2208-1.2220	12157-12173
pension provision, according to a	220	1.2218-1.222V	January 180
special report on the effect of age-	FT88100 Mistr	nt 4544.1. Gold days	02.7. P1001.74
ing populations.	fotier up 122,4	at 4544.1. Qold daw	STATE OF THE PARTY OF

QUARDIAN WEEKLY April 28 1996

# The Washington Post

# Why Israel's Frustration Boiled Over

In danger of losing his grip in southern Lebanon, Prime Minister Shimon Peres responded with bombers and artillery, write Barton Gellman

and John Lancaster

N DIRT ROADS cut through rugged hills, overweight armored vehicles taxi Israeli soldiers from base to saudbagged base. Bulked up with extra armor plates against missiles and roadside ombs, the half-tracks strain to pull heir loads and look like metaphors for an army bogged down in guerrilla war: muscle-bound, defensive. far less agile than its tormentors in the orchards nearby.

"They know the terrain better," aid a sergeant whose Golani brigade has lost seven soldiers this ear to the Shiite Muslim militia of fezbollah, or Party of God. "It's heir turf, so they have an advan-

Israel's long frustration here, in the southern Lebanon "security zone" declared in 1985, accounts in large measure for the outgoing owitzer fire that has half-drowned conversations for the last two weeks at this command post north of Metulla, Israel. Stalemated in a war of attrition on the ground, Israel took to the air on April 11, with bombers and long-range artillery.
Prime Minister Shimon Peres

cast Operation Grapes of Wrath as an answer to Katyusha rockets lobbed by Hezbollah at Israel's orthern Galilee. But the story of now the offensive began appears to have as much to do with events inside the 328 square miles of ebanon that Israel rules with a roxy militia called the South ebanese Army (SLA).

There are many explanations o why the violence burst out of its onfinement in the security zone: Hezbollah's growing boldness, Iran's strategic nime, Syria's ire at a diplomatic freeze, Israel's electionyear ambitions and fears. Underlyng all of them was the instability of he security zone itself, where Israel

was in danger of loaing its grip.
In a rooftop briefing here the other day, Brig. Gen. Giora Inbar. Israel's commander in the zone, did not even mention attacks on northern Israel when asked to explain the utbreak of the war.

We started this operation after e situation in southern Lebanon came intolerable," he said. "South ebanese Army soldiers, Israel Deense Force soldiers and civilian citizens here all over the security zone ng and blows to their villages."

of Lebanon.

When Israel invaded Lebanon in 1982, hoping to strike a death blow to the Palestine Liberation Organization, there was no enemy called Hezbollah, The PLO's state-within-astate had few friends among Lebanon's Shiite Muslims, and the Shittes largely sat out the war. But by the time Israel pulled out

is forces three years later. ebanon's Shiite plurality had grown hostile. To keep them at a distance, Israel set up a security zone amounting to about 10 percent

Today that border strip is ruled by Antoine Lahad, 67, a poinpadoured Christian claiming the rank of general who tends to make public appearances in double-breasted European suits. Lahad's 2,400-strong South Lebanese Army, equipped and paid by Israel and supported by 1,000 Israeli troops, is the sole armed force in the security zone save for blue-helmeted United Nations troops. The SLA and its Christian-dominated institutions conscript soldiers, collect taxes. supply utilities and run hospitals and south Lebanon's only jail.

Hezbollah, founded as a shadowy terrorist group, has entered the mainstream of Lebanese politics. Today it holds seats in parliament and runs a network of hospitals and schools. It has its own television and radio stations, whose broadcast antennae have been among Israel's targets in recent days. And it has a military wing that long since took the lend in trying to expel Israel from the security zone. Israel has said for many

that it harbors no territorial claims on Lebanon and will gladly withdraw from the occupied strip once assured that the border region will not be used for infiltration and rocket attacks. Many Lebanese, even those unsympathetic to Hezbollah's call for strict Islamic rule, regard armed resistance as justified until Israel departs.

"If he occupies part of our country, it is not self-defense," Prime Minister Rafig Hariri told CNN last week. "So [Israel's] attack on Hezbollah and Hezbollah's attack is in fact a fight between a resistance and the occupation."

"Why can't the Americans under stand?" Walid Jumblatt, a cabinet minister and political chieftain of Lebanon's Druze community, asked in an interview, "It's like Vietnam." One point of resemblance is the

ferocity of the guerrilla war. Neither alde takes prisoners, as Inbar acknowledged in another interview nearly a year ago, "When there are short-range clashes, either we kill them or they run away." Inbar said. FEZBOLLAH sets lethal am-

busites and deliberately bombards civilian targets, both in northern Israel and Israelicontrolled Lebanese towns such as Marjayoun, Israel - although officials say it does not aim to do so -is so indiscriminate in its use of firepower that it has killed considerably more civilians than Hezbollah, Each side describes its use of weapons as

Israel's preference for long-range combat, and Hezbollah's habit of fighting from the close environs of couldn't go on living under the civilians, mean that Israeli and SLA guns, 82mm and 120mm mortars, the fighting below a boil. But when and several variants of the Katyusha Peres suspended the talks last side Lebanese villages, and noncombatants suffer.

There are no reliable statistics, but U.N. peacekeepers and the American-based Human Rights Watch/Middle East have documented numerous examples of "retaliatory shelling by Israel that killed and maimed Lebanese children and elderly civilians. Lahad, the SLA commander, ex-

plained these incidents to foreign reporters last year by saying that sometimes a shell goes astray. Uri an 18-year-old Israell enlisted man on Lubrani, the former Mossad deputy his way into Lebanon. The Hezbolchief who has run Israel's Lebanon | lah is getting better and better."



policy for many years, had another explanation: "This is not a tennis

Israel sometimes apologizes such cases, and occasionally it announces that an officer has been disciplined for careless fire. According to U.N. officials, who log every exchange, Israel also let several cases pass in which Hezbollah rocketed northern Israel in what it said was retaliation for Lebanese civilian

In July 1993, after the last major Israeli offensive in Lebanon, the United States brokered "understandings" on the conduct of the guerrilla war. Negotiated by telephone by Secretary of State Warren Christopher, in successive conversations with Syrian President Hafes Assad and the late Yitzhak Rabin, then the Israeli prime minister, the understandings remained oral and have never been fully described in public. Their gist was that neither ide would target civilians, but Hezbollah interpreted them to mean it could rocket northern Israel if Israell fire harmed civilians in

Hezbollah, since then, has grown far more proficient and aggressive as a military force. Iran acknowl edges its support for the group, which a senior Israeli intelligence officer estimated at \$100 million a Hezbolish fighters have an arse-

nal appropriate for their guerrilla war. Most of their weapons can be carried by hand, and others need only a pickup truck to move. They use night-vision equipment, Sagger antitank missiles, heavy machine rocket, including 122mm models.

launched more attacks in the secu- ascus, Assad lost his incentive to killed more Israeli and SLA troops. In 1994, the last year for which full data were available. Hezbollah killed 21 Israelis and 43 of Lahad's soldiers, compared with 12 and 13 two years before. Another 23 Israeli soldiers died in 1995 and seven in the first quarter of this year.

"Now it's scary," said Eyal Hasid,

Deafening strike . . . An Israeli soldier covers his care as a howitzer

Israel's technological advantages, while considerable, have not sufficed to silence Hezbollsh's small arms, rockets and bombs. Israell electronic-warfare aircraft used broad-band transmissions to detonate some of Hezboliah's radio-triggered bombs for a while, but then Hezbollah learned to keep the trigger disarmed until an ambush was imminent. Counter-battery radar allows the Israeli army to shoot at Katyusha launch points within seconds of an attack, but Hezbollah now uses homemade timers - typically involving a wristwatch and a inotorcycle battery — so that, as U.N. spokesman Timor Goksel said, the fighter is "home watching televi-

sion" when the rocket is launched. Moreover, there is strong evidence that Hezbollah intelligence has penetrated Lahad's force. The where and when Israeli and SLA parols will come, and they especially like to strike new units as they rotate into the zone.

Along with increasing casualties. sense of imminent abandonment caused SLA morale to plunge. Israeli-Syrian negotiations were moving throughout 1995 and early this year toward a land-for-peace deal on the Golan Heights that was generally expected here to include an Israeli withdrawal from the security zone, "As far as the Israelis are concerned," said, SIA commander Lahad, "they are much more interested in peace with Syria than in the future of Lebanon."

While their Washington talks continued, Assad and Peres both month, after a series of terror bomb-During the 1990s, Hezbollah has | ings by groups with leaders in Damwhen he considered a new offensive, did not have talks with Syria to

It was in this context that the war of attrition began to heat up in mid-March, During an American-led anti-terrorism conference held March 13 in the Egyptian resort town of Sharm el Shelkh — a milestone of Israeli-Arab cooperation -Hezbollah launched its largest coor dinated offensive in years.

Two weeks later, on March 30, Israeli gunners killed two civilians in Yatta. Peres went on television to apologize, trying to tamp the crisis down. But Hezbollah fired a Katyusha barrage, and thousands of ourists canceled plans to spend the Passover holiday in the Galilec.

The same month saw a failed car bombing with 880 pounds of TNT, then a Hezbollah hang glider who almed for northern Israel but got tangled on a power line and blew up, and a successful suicide attack that killed an Israeli officer in the zone.

Through diplomatic contacts in Tel Aviv and Washington, Peres asked the Clinton administration to intercede with Syria to stop what he saw as a rapidly escalating crisis. Assad, according to officials from both countries, delivered nothing.

Neither Israel nor the United States, according to officials from both countries, wanted an explicit agreement in advance about Operation Grapes of Wrath, Instead they had an unwritten understanding: When Peres stopped asking Christopher to appeal to Syria for calm, it would mean be was prepar ing to strike.

"We did not want to be criticizing Israel for responding to aggression funded and directed by Tehran with the assent of Syrin," a U.S. official said. "We were not going to use the word 'restraint' in our comments. and we were going to give the Is ruelis some running room.

Israel's security establishment had been itching to step up the fight for months. Lubrani, a craggy former intelligence officer was advising Peres to "give them a walloping and say to hell with it,"

ERES is running a neck-andneck race for reelection on May 29, and the swing vote was thought to be people torn between the hope for peace with the Arab world and fear about Israel's security in the new Middle East. Peres, whose peace credentials were not in doubt, was running on this slogan: "A strong Israel with Peres.

Most analysts agree that while Peres had something to gain from Operation Grapes of Wrath, he had more to lose if he failed to respond to Hezbollah's escalation.

"Even though I'm no great sympathizer of Shimon Peres, I don't believe he did this for the elections," said Tel Aviv University strategist Dore Gold. "I think he wanted to hold the lid on the not until after the elections, for the simple reason that it's part of his election strategy to demonstrate his good ties to the

The trigger came April 8, when a 16-year-old Lebanese boy was killed by a mysterious explosion in Barasheet Israel described the exhad reason to keep the intensity of | plosive as an old mine or shell; Hezbollah accused Israel of planting a bomb. On April 9, the guerrillas loosed the deadliest Katyusha barrage into northern Israel in more than two years, inflicting 34 casualrity zone every year, and every year | restrain | Hezbollah. And | Peres, | ties. Israeli television and still cameras recorded the scene when the deputy mayor's wife in Kiryat Shemona was pulled with critical injuries from her burning car.

Israel's diplomatic channels to Washington fell silent. The Clinton administration did nothing to intervene. Two days later, after quietly evacuating children from Israel's northernmost towns, Peres launched Operation Grapes of Wrath

W.

R:

ILLUSTRATION: AUSON SEIFFER

Ezra Vogel of Harvard University,

leading US authority on Japan,

said the lack of understanding can

ranslate directly into lost profits

and competitiveness for US inter-

ests. "American corporations, gov-

ernment and media, at the very top

evels, have almost nobody who re-

ally understands Japan, and that

leads to very bad judgments. Every-

body underestimates the impor-

AST cases of misunderstanding are legendary. President Richard Nixon thought Prime Minister Eisaku Sato had

agreed to a deal on textile imports

when he told Nixon he would "dis-

pose of this in a positive way." In

apanese culture, that means no or,

t best, "I'll think about it," which

lixon and his aides learned later to

Japanese prime minister in the past

50 years. In an off-cited study put out a couple of years ago, Ameri-

tance of this."

One year on from the blast that claimed 168 lives, Lois Romano witnesses a community still in mourning

HE SILENCE said it all. In a powerful 168 seconds of declared quietude on Friday last week - one second for each person killed in the worst terrorist attack on American soil - the depths of a city's grief were heard at precisely 9:02sm Central time.

Thousands of mourners openly wept in the streets of downtown on this profoundly sad day commemorating those who perished one year ago when a 20-foot truck stuffed with explosives blew apart the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building

Relatives of the victims, survivors of the blast and rescue workers packed a private service in front of the stark grassy lot where the Murrah building once stood. Leading the nation in a moment of silence, they bowed their heads in prayer and unspoken memories at the precise minute the bomb exploded last April 19. Only the distant wail of an infant could be heard.

"A year has passed since the traumatic shattering of so many lives," Christian Church told mourners, of their loved ones. Still, when 13many of whom carried framed pho-tos or wore picture buttons of their and flawlessly sang "Wind Beneath"

loved ones. We saw the face of evil, but we have also seen the face of love and compassion."

Under a glorious spring sun, the name of each person killed in the blast was called out in 10 second intervals, while family members somberly came forward to lay bouquets and wreaths at the site. Many of them then collapsed in tears in each others' arms. For some it was their first time back in a year, and harsh reminders of the devastation - crumbling and boarded-up buildings - aurrounded them.

Afterward, amid tight security. bagpipers playing moody Scottish ballads led a long procession five blocks to the Myriad Convention Center for a public service. There, Vice President Al Gore, Oklahoma Governor Frank Keating and Oklahoma City Mayor Ron Norick spoke. Gore called the bombing a "bone-chilling display of hatred" and used the forum to reinforce the administration's anti-crime message.

"In America, terror will not triumph," he told the families to a resounding ovation. "We do not steal precious human lives to express our discontent. . . . America cannot for get and will not forget Oklahoma

Family members, who planned every detail of this anniversary, did not want last week's event to be fu-



Sad return . . . former deputy Steven Knopp PHOTO: JOHN GAPS

My Wings," the sounds of sniffles and sobs echoed throughout the hall. A few minutes later, a large screen flashed photographs of the victims in happier times, saving the 19 children killed for last.

There has been ample talk of heal ing in recent weeks - from President Clinton, from state leaders, from others looking into the souls of family members and survivors and encouraging them to go on. But last week there were only unfulfilled dreams and empty hearts.

"All I kept thinking about last night was what my daughter was doing on her last night alive — she was all alone," said Marsha Kight, whose daughter, Frankie Merrell, dled in the blast, leaving a toddler behind. "You can never put it betake. One year is a very short time. In the human heart it can be the link of an eye."

There is no ready-made guide to advise these people on how to act, how to grieve, how to move forward in the face of an inexplicable random act of evil. Many have said in recent interviews that they desperately want closure. They thought it would come with the arrest and indictment of Timothy James McVeigh and Terry Lynn Nichols on murder and conspiracy charges. They thought it would come as plans for a \$10 mil-lion memorial unfolded recently. And they thought it would come at last week's commemoration. But these events seem to have only kept open the raw wounds.

There is no magical moment," I.S. Attorney Patrick Ryan, one of the prosecutors in the case, said in a recent interview. Ryan, who has spent countless hours talking to family members, tries to tell them that even justice doesn't hold all the answer for them.

Last year the state department of mental health spun off a special office - Project Heartland - just to counsel those affected by the bombing. More than 3,000 people have received one-on-one counseling. As the anniversary neared, the calls increased substantially. "People who thought they were okay are remembering again," said Rosemary Brown, spokeswoman for Project Heartland. "There's still a lot of anxiety and a lot of anger - anger that they were powerless that day, anger that they can't make it better." Nonetheless, others insist that from tragedy can perhaps come some

Gore perhaps expressed it best | six books about Oklahoma, says that when he said, "Let there be no nilsprior to the bombing the state had a very real sense of inferiority." It roots, he said, go all the way back to the Dust Bowl years and the \*Okie\* migration from the state documented in the classic John Steinbeck novel The Grapes Of Wrath.

"What Oklahomans have demonstrated to outsiders is that they have strength and resiliency, and this has

rescue workers nationwide who last year dropped everything and rushed to volunteer their services in those first numbing days. Last week hundreds returned to revisit friendships forged in crisis. Man even came back with their search and rescue dogs. One woman from California introduced to reporters her Border collie Bella, who was credited with locating three of the bodies buried in the rubble of the building's credit union.

At the end of the convention center service last week, the Oklahoma City Philharmonic played "America the Beautiful" as families filed out of the darkened hall carrying small battery-powered turches. Standing outside, as the crowds disbursed and the media thinned out, many family members seemed sadly aware that they would be left alone

"This was just another step in trying to learn to live without Julie, said Bud Welch, who lost his 23 year-old daughter in the blast There has been a lot of attention this week and I've been playing or that for my own therapy. But I know, in the next week, I'm going to have

to give them a sense of pride," says Goble. "It was human response at its best to human tragedy at its

Some of that response came from

again with their grief.

# Too Little Knowledge a Dangerous Thing

The failure of Japan to fire the imagination of the average American may have economic as well as cultural implications, says Kevin Sullivan in Tokyo

S CHINA lumbers to its feet A as the world's greatest un-tapped market, more American students, business leaders and scholars are aiming starry gazes directly at Beijing, barely noticing Mt. Fuli trying to block their view.

Especially for students, China is more hip than Japan. It's the East's Wild West, unpredictable, romantic and dangerous. Japan is Dad's blue suit dependable but dull.

Japan may be an economic giant and one of America's most vital trading partners, but it is losing its grip on the American imagination. Fewer young people see it as exotic. more see it as established, yesterday's news, a colossal complex of ef ficiency that makes relentlessly perfect, boring cars.

"Japan bashing" has given way to what many call "Japan passing." Look at cinema: Tampopo was huge hit in 1987, but who's been to a Japanese movie lately? China is the hot reel these days. Taiwanese director Ang Lee's The Wedding Banquet (1993) and Eat Drink Man Woman (1994) are the highest-grossing Asian-language films in US history, and Lee was nominated for an Academy Award this year for Sense And Sensibility. Action star Jackie Chan (Rumble In The Bronx), director John Woo (Broken Arrow) and others from China, Taiwan and Hong

Kong are storming America. US tourism in Japan is also declining, falling to the lowest level in nearly a decade. In part, the dwindling tourism can be attributed to Japan's absurd cost of living; compared to the cost of shopping and eating out in Tokyo, Paris seems like an outlet mall. But the slipping interest is made worse by negative stereotypes about the Japanese that still persist in the United States. Americans moving to Japan for business are frequently asked: "Do you want to go there?" Or they are met with a polite, but dismissive, "Oh. That's nice." American business is still rushing to invest in the world's second-largest economy, but the

regular folks are losing interest. That worries political leaders in Washington and Tokyo, which is why President Clinton and Prime Minister Ryutaro Hashimoto put the issue on the agenda for their summit meeting last week in Tokyo. Call it the Max Factor, because the politicos believe the nub of the prob lem is this: There are not enough

Max Shapiros in Japan. Shapiro is a 21-year-old Middlejunior year at Sophia University in | first state visit, in 1993, to bat-Tokyo. He's studying Japanese language and culture and learning first-hand that American perceptions about this country are often | the trade minister who said no to

against them feeling from the Japanese people, says Shapiro, a native of Boston. "But I was really welcomed. Nobody made me feel like I wasn't as good as they were."

The trouble is that Shapiro is a tare specimes. While the same of cally the second control of the second writing and the feel like I wasn't as good as they were."

The trouble is that Shapiro is a large specimen. He's one of only 1.700 American students studying at Japanese colleges, compared with more than 45,000 Japanese studying.

Interpolate tension in East Asia with the burdens of U.S. bases.

Last week both nations account that they gain, from the listery week both nations are process should not be sudden, the alliance. A U.S. withdrawal process should not be sudden, the alliance. A U.S. withdrawal process should not be sudden, the alliance. A U.S. withdrawal race among Asian nations, per that they gain, from the history, that could not be sudden.

Japanese colleges, compared with more than 45,000 Japanese studying.

at colleges in the United States. | hard-won progress on opening its | markets. They want Japan to be a partner, not a jilted suitor. Being bashed at least shows passion; being ignored is harder on the

Although Clinton and Hashimoto focused mainly on critical security and trade issues last week, they also turned the considerable spotlights of their offices on the student exchange imbalance. They announced an increase in the \$190 million Japan's Ministry of Education provides in acholarships to foreign students, less than 3 percent of which

now goes to Americans. For Japan, correcting the imbalance is partly a question of pride: It wants to be a serious power that commands US attention. China and the US are butting heads now, Japan knows, but if that ever changes, China could someday overshadow Tokyo in influence and status, at least in Washington's eyes. Former Japanese ambassador Takakazu Kuriyama said last year that, during his four years in Washington, his "This is the single most imporbiggest challenge was not trade or troops, but keeping Americans in-

erested in Japan. US policymakers fear Japan could

That gap is widening each year, and

it is at the root of the astounding

lack of understanding between the

people of the world's two largest

"Our societies and history are so profoundly different that it is literally dangerous not to have our students learn about each other," said US Ambassador Walter F. Mondale, who finds it hard to speak for 15 minutes without mentioning this

Mondale is right. The United States sold Japan \$75 billion worth of goods last year, making it the United States' second-largest market, and there are incalculable billions more to be earned here. To be sure, Japan has resisted, and its rigidly regulated markets fall somewhere between closed and frustrating. But Mondale argues that part of the problem is that Americans have never bothered to learn what makes the Japanese tick, and fewer Americans than ever seem interested.

tant thing we can do," said Mondale. "Personal relationships between Sapanese and Americans are the one thing that will blunt rivalry and supgrow resentful about American in- port understanding and cooperadifference and ignorance and turn tion. The human underpinnings of more toward Asia, or backslide on our relationship are very thin."

bothers them. A recent study commissioned by the Japanese Embassy in Washington found that there is still a "widespread and deeply ingrained undercurrent of negative sentiment" about Japan among Americans. The survey, which involved interviews with 300 people in focus groups conducted around the United States, concluded that Americans tend to think of the US-Japan relationship in terms of an economic "war" that the United States is losing. The reality is that the US economy is in rela-

cans asked to name famous Japan-ese came up with Yoko Ono (whose nationality is arguably New Yorker),

Godzilla (who was born, technically,

in the Marshall Islands) and Bruce

Lee, the late martial arts star from

Surveys suggest that Americans

avoid Japan because there is simply

something about the place that

Hong Kong.

The study's author, Robert D Deutsch of EBR Consulting Inc. in Vienna, found that many Americans don't like Japan because it stirs feelings of toss for old values and ethics" in the United States. Those interviewed said that Japan reminds them of 1950s America, when crime wasn't so much of a concern, famiies had two parents and the stanclard of living was good.

tively better shape than Japan's.

Deutsch said Americans believe things are still that way in Japan, and not that way in America, and they resent it.

Selichi Kondo, the Japanese entbassy official who commissioned the study, believes some of the lack of interest simply results from Americans increasingly looking inward. He also blames much of America's declining interest in lapan on the Japanese themselves.

"Tokyo is a big city, and a lot of engineers come here to study, but Tokyo is not yet a capital that inspires young people in the areas of social sciences, art or music," Kondo said. "You can lead a horse to water, but you can't make him drink. We've got to make the water

heir shock and frustration. Before entering college, every Japanese child studies English for at more tasty. Rachel Lichtig, 20, a junior from east six years, some for nine. The Tufts University, is spending the spring semester at Nanzan Univerispanese also are fed a constant diet of American movies, music and sity in Nagoya. She hears that her ashion. Most have some underfriends studying in Europe this year standing of US culture and history. travel on weekends, and eat and drink chesply. Even with a student But most Americans can't name discount, the two-hour bullet train more than two cities in Japan, or any

There is also, she said, the "Im mense culture shock" to contend with: "I feel like I can never fit in. I always feel stared at. I live in the farmlands, and I feel like a freak when I walk around, because everyody watches everything I do." Still, Lichtig said she understands Japan better now, and the stay has been invaluable to her planned career in linguistics. Clinton's arrival led the apanese education ministry to unveil its new efforts, touting new college fairs in US cities, its Internet home page, along with the new col-Japan must take more steps to at the summit, Added to the continued success of JET, the ministry's program to bring more than 2.000 young Americans here to teach English every year, Japan's efforts are growing - if at a modest, measured, Japanese pace. ....

ride to Tokyo still costs \$200.

And there is an encouraging sign. from the United States as well. Although the number of US college. studenta: studying, Japanese has dropped, the number of middle school and high school students learning the language is increasing.

older, Mt. Fuji will look more like a

# Flame of Resistance to Military Build-Up | Civilian Toll From Mines

**OPINION** Colman McCarthy

W ELL-DESERVED acclaim has been given to sociologist Daniel Jonah Goldhagen for his recent book Hitler's Willing Executioners: Ordinary Germans And The Holocaust. It details the complicity of German citizens during the political reign of the Nazis when much of the public accepted the intellectual arguments for the mass

"Hundreds of thousands of Germans contributed to the genocide and the still larger system of subjugation that was the vast concentration camp system," Goldhagen. He states that "the moral bankruptcy of the German churches, Protestant and Catholic" was "extensive and abject." Religious leaders "were men of God second and Germans first." They blessed state violence.

As the main military force that been able to position itself since with furrowed brow, ponder in astonishment why so few Germans protested their government's wellorganized barbarity.

protesting stance of resistance the Cold War. against the violent policies of the U.S. government in 1996?

What violence? Congress lavishes the Pentagon with \$700 million a day, a sum the War Resisters League have been nearly equal to the military budgets organizing programs and demonof all other nations combined and 17 strations for tax resistance. Last flame."

claims are threats. Also each day, about 38,000 children are dying throughout the world of hungerrelated diseases, according to Oxfam International.

The United States is the planet's largest arms merchant, with Commerce and State Department officlais roaming the world on trade missions to hustle more customers for the American weapons industry.

Client states include such habitual violators of human rights as

Turkey, Egypt and Saudi Arabia. Since 1945, uncountable dictators to whom the United States has sup-plied wespons turned them on their Differences between Germany's military machine 60 years ago and America's today are obvious. Less so

are the similarities. Germany had a complicit clergy, as does the United States today. America's church leaders offer a biblical argument: Render

over for Caesar. The second similarity is how rarely dissent is voiced by ordinary from the Pentagon maw. Americans. Normalcy prevails, as if

Not all Americans fall into line. such groups as Veterans for Peace.

times more than the combined budgets of the six nations the Pentagon | year, according to the National War Tax Resisters Coordinating Committee, a Maine group, some 20,000 patriots who value their government but not its warrior spirit refused to channel money to the Pentagor through the IRS.

They're back this year, again finding it both illogical and immoral to work for peace while paying for

war of war preparation.

The IRS labels them tax cheats, which is incorrect. They are happy to pay taxes when the money is for social programs that enhance life, not for the world's most effective killing machine. Those with religlous ties argue persuasively that providing money for military people to kill violates the teachings of the

world's religions. For Marian Franz of the National Campaign for a Peace Tax Fund, a Washington nonprofit, conscientious tax resistance is a religious liberties issue. She has allies in Congress, including Sen. Mark Hatunto Caesar what is Caesar's, to God | field, R-Oregon, and Rep. Andy Ja- | to shield its own mine usages belefeated the Nazis, America has what is God's Dorothy Day had an cobs. D-Indiana. Each recently answer for that: After you give to introduced legislation - the U.S. 1945 on the moral high ground and, God, there should be nothing left | Peace Tax Fund bill - that would provide legal protection for citizens who want their taxes to be diverted

If a cold eye is to be east on Ger-many's behavior a half-century ago, why not a condemning word and a larger than in 1980 at the peak of who will ask how and why so many ordinary Americans in the late 20th century said or did nothing about This April in more than 50 cities," their government squandering its

wealth on militarism.

# **Demands Swift Response**

**EDITORIAL** 

T SEEMS almost Inughable that the Clinton administration is considering renunciation of different sorts of antipersonnel land mines over a span of years extending to 2010. It puts off even the earliest phase for five years - into the next presidency. It separates the United States from those nations, including its closest allies, that are acting unilaterally now to ban the production, use and export of these devilish devices. Worst, though the proposal now being circulated does contain some deployment constraints, it still tends to validate the premise that antipersonnel mines are legitimate and essential weapons. Any other nation will be enabled hind the American example.

If there is something wrong with land mines, then it is worth fixing before the next century. What is wrong is the special character of these weapons. The legislation isn't likely to pass | They have a military function: no one can argue that, although plenty of people—among them a whole list of former combat generals that includes gulf war commander Norman Schwarzkopf - believe that they are "not essential" and that their banning

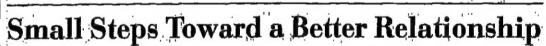
millions of land mines. R promiscuously strewn across the world's former battlefields, destroying lives and economies are laid every day.

Under pressure brought first by Sen. Patrick Leahy, the Pentagon had ombacked on a policy review. It was understood that President Clinton needed to stay in political step with the mil itary in moving toward his state goal of "eventual elimination fully deployed against tank-heavy predators such as North Korea and Iraq would not be af fected.)

The question then became whether the Pentagon coul serve its, first respons which is to protect the troops of a global power on high-threat battlefields and in special operations, even while encouraging e forts to outlaw the particular weapons that take an ever mounting civilian toll.

At Geneva the United States and others are working on some further practical constraints of land mines. A Leahy initiative succeeded in putting into law a one-year American moratorium, starting in three years, on certain mine uses.

But these bits and pieces need to be strengthened into a coher-ent policy that reflects not just the core military requirements but the full range of military and after the war is over. Scores of civilian costs.



EDITORIAL

With the end of the Cold War, many assumed that economics, not security matters, would define the U.S.-Japan re-

first state visit, in 1990, to be terring down trade burriers.

Prime Minister Ryutaro Hashimoto helped build his career as moto helped build his career as moto helped build his career as the simple state of the should defend Japan, given they should defend Japan, given U.S. demands. But last week's the trade surpluses it racks up summit in Tokyo was weighted heavily toward security issues.

Both sides now realize that the

Now the two nations have renewed and extended their long-standing security alliance. In response to revulsion over the rape of an Okinawa schoolgirl by three U.S. servicemen, the U.S. military has agreed to consolidate bases and reduce its intru-

In recent years people in both

equality, in the alliance, tensions will remain. To help alleviate them, the United States should take further steps to reduce the resentment its bases cause, per-haps by sharing more facilities with Japanese military and civil-

open its market and its economy. its trade surplus, while declining, remains buge, and the freeloader argument will not go away until truly fair trade is catablished. and the peace constitution that prevents it from assisting U.S. to force a feeture. Japanese have asked why they should put up with the burdens of U.S. bases.

And it must continue to find new ways, consistent with its constitution and the auxieties of its once-conquered neighbors, to expand the with the burdens of U.S. bases. peace. Given the history, that; process should not be sudden.

Japan took a small step in the right direction last week, and small steps are precisely what is



# **Tribes and Taboos**

Jonathan Yardley

ASKING FOR LOVE By Roxana Robinson Random House, 275pp: \$23

OXANA ROBINSON takes the title of her second collection of short stories from one about a divorced woman undergoing a heartbreaking emotional estrangement from her teenaged daughter, but she could just as well have taken it from another about a middle-aged woman on holiday in Scotland, Called "Breaking the Rules," it has in common with almost every other story herein a preoccupation with the rules that tribes construct to maintain internal cohesion and order and the wave in violate those rules.

The tribe about which Robinson writes is white, Anglo-Saxon and Protestant. It is no longer fashionable either as material for the power elite or as literary subject matter seems to have found only a small readership. This is a pity, for she is a writer of real style and substance whose fiction demonstrates an ancient truth that too many readers prefer to overlook, to wit, that the manners of a tribe much unlike one's own nonetheless can help us understand our own whys and

Certainly that is true of the 15 Love. They deal not merely with the making and breaking of rules, but live said those things, and maybe I should have then. But I didn't have also with clashes between the confortable familiar and the threatening unknown; with the upheavals and discontents, many of them utterly unforeseen, set in motion by separation and divorce; with the awkwardness of men and women well past the courting age but shoved back into it by marital dislocation; with the saddest question in the world, the powerful yet fragile ties between and if you have to ask, the answer is

parents and children, mothers and daughters most particularly.

There is not a bad story in the bunch, and several are exceptionally good. One of these is "Slipping Away," in which a Manhattan woman, prosperous but married to a phlegmatic drip, contrasts her own staid existence with the turbulent one of her Latin American housekeeper, who regularly recounts, in Spanish, the manifold contretemps of her private life. She comes to see English as the language of monoto-nous stability and Spanish as that of high energy and powerful emotion." As her own life begins to careen in that direction, she follows its new course with apprehension and excitement: "I felt unprepared and helpless: I could do nothing about any of this. It was alarming, but it was also thrilling. I could feel my whole known, orderly life slipping away. I could feel it slipping into Spanish, right before my eyes."

The long and chilling title story carries "Slipping Away" to the next step. Another woman, in similar circumstances, has left her orderly world. She has divorced her husband and is now bringing a new man into her life. This infuriates her teenaged daughter, who wants everything back the way it was before. The child heaps silence and scorn upon her mother, who responds with sorrow and frustration:

"I could have said something sharp. I could have said Now-seehere, and You-listen-to-me-younglady. There have been times when the heart. All I could demand from Melissa was the form of love, only courtesy, its husk, and I didn't care about that. If Melissa hates me, I don't care if she's polite. Love is what I want from Melissa, and I won't ask for it. Asking for love is



comes might have been averted, but

because neither they nor we know

for certain what is the sure course

In "Mr. Sumarsono," an Indone

sian diplomat is invited to visit a

1961. The woman and her two

daughters subject this gentleman to

"an endless, messy meal, full of in-

comprehensible exchanges," that

eventually leads to an "serial grid of

misunderstandings," yet when Sumarsono hauls out his camera

and photographs his hosts, some-

thing magical happens, and human

seem possible. The end of the story,

with its suggestion of magic yet to

But then so is everything in Ask

ng For Love. I admit to a strong par-

liality to Robinson's work not merely

because it is handsomely written

and sensitively thought out but be-

cause it takes place on territory,

both physical and cultural, that

son's stories aren't merely about

tight-lipped WASPs testing the inner

edges of social defiance; they're

about real people in a real world,

known all my life. But Robin-

WASPy New Jersey household i

of action where human relation-

ships are concerned.

come, is lovely.

too painful to hear. So I said noth- they acted otherwise terrible outing. It took the heart from me to see her so cold and distant, filled with As that paragraph suggests

Robinson knows that parents — or lovers, or grown children, or spouses, or any mature adults in familiar but painful private circumstances - try to do the right thing even as they cannot swear they know what it is. In the collection's final story, "The King of the Sky," a young mother watches with affectionate disapproval as a friend alternately spoils and over-disciplines her son: "I said nothing to Margaret

... I know that you never tell another mother what to do . . . No, we all make our own mistakes; we all act crazily, indefensibly. We are saved by time passing and by miracles, not by the interference of our

So she thinks, but the end of the story, which is truly horrifying, gives her pause. It is no small part of Robinson's understanding of human psychology that even as themselves that they must not ask for love or interfere in their friends' lives, we can hear the doubts reverberating: not merely because had

BOSTON Brahmin related to A John Singer Sargent, Margarett Sargent led one of those harddriving Jazz Age lives that, for while, combined a conventional marriage, social triumphs and an artistic career of great distinction. Over time, though, matters grew complicated: the drinking go serious, then out of control; lover appeared (of both sexes, including a

the life of this conflicted artist and

The Autumn of the Middle Ages, by Johann Huizinga; translated by Rodney J. Paynton and Ulrich Mammitzel (University of Chicago, \$39.95).

HERE is the first full translation into English of one of the 20th especially Huizinga's evocative de

Howard Hughes: The Untold Story, by Peter Harry Brown and Pat H. Broeske (Dutton,

**Hardbacks** 

Non-Fiction

The White Blackbird: A Life of the Painter Margarett Sargent, by Honor Moore (Viking, \$29.95).

young Jane Bowles); and, unexpectedly, horticulture replaced painting as Sargent's principal artis-

This biography - written by Sar gent's granddaughter — chronicles contributes to the ongoing rediscovery of such vital modernist figures as Evelyn Scott, Djuna Barnes and |

century's few undoubted classics of history. For years students in medieval studies courses have carried around paperbacks of The Waning Of The Middle Ages, admiring scriptions of the religious and social mania that gripped the 14th cenof the Dutch historian's book was abridged and, on occasion, its force fulness attenuated; now this monu mental work has been retranslated from the best Dutch edition, with some attention to a German translation approved by the author. First published in 1919, the book itself remains a vivid and lumensel readable account of late medieval life — and the perfect background resource for admirers of The Name Of The Rose, indeed a key to that work since Huizinga reprints and briefly discusses the Latin "ubisunt" poem which gives the novel

a talented man brought down b self-indulgence in tandem with obscene wealth. This biography suggests that one of the reasons for Hughes's flights of unreality may have been the extent to which so may people around him chose to humor him. There is the matter, i example, of Jane Russell's breasts, which, the authors note, "were to be considered stars in their own right of Hughes's movie The Outlaw. In scene where Russell was struggling to free herself from bonds, Hughes, noticed that "the outline of her bra was visible beneath her peasant blouse." Engineer that he was, he designed a new kind of bra to solve the problem, Russell found it "ridiculous looking," but rather than tell him so she wore her own bra with Kleenex between it and the blouse, and Hughes was none the wiser. In his last years, the authors believe, Hughes's aldes kent him "drugged and pliable."

# Le Monde

# Venezuelans forced to swallow bitter pill

Jean-Michel Carolt in

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Caracas outlines the president's controversial measures to restore economic stability

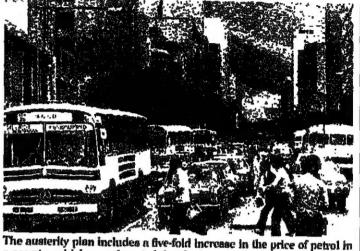
ARACAS newspapers are calling it "the great U-turn". President Rafael Caldera. the 80-year-old Social Christian patriarch of Venezuelan politics and sworn enemy of neo-liberalism, who was elected in 1993 on a populist platform, has reluctantly had to resort to shock therapy in an attempt to stabilise and revive an economy weakened by stagilation.

In a nationwide broadcast on April 15, Caldera announced an austerity plan which looks very much like the one which his arch rival, the Social Democrat Carlos Andres Perez, tried to implement in 1989 and which Caldera energetically denounced at the time.

The plan aims to absorb the budget deficit which, he said, grew alarmingly in 1994 when the state bailed out a string of ailing banks. lis key measures include a swingeing rise in petrol prices, the lifting of exchange controls (which experts believe will trigger a sharp devaluation of the Venezuelan currency, the bolivar) and a 4 per cent hike in taxes on wholesale sales and hixury

The plan should help towards the signing of an agreement with the international Monetary Fund, "We have had talks with the IMF in a climate of great sincerity and respect," Caldera said. "Multilateral financial organisations understand Venezuela's concern to give priority to the fight against poverty, and I think our conversations will soon come to a satisfactory conclusion.

Caldera admitted that the signing of an agreement with the IMF was a precondition for the re-establishment of confidence in the international financial community. Such an agreement would also enable Venezuela to obtain further credits worth



a country which once boasted that fuel cost less than mineral water

of his clapped-out Chevrolet taxi, did not take long to work out the implications of the austerity plan. From now on, a tankful of petrol will cost him five times more than it used to. He has already begun to pass on the increase to his customers.

The five-fold rise in petrol prices s the most spectacular aspect of the austerity plan — although the new price of four-star petrol is still a mere 50 bolivars (15c) a litre, a figure beyond the European motorist's vildest dreams. In Venezuela, a country that used

o boast that its petrol cost less than nineral water, petrol prices have always been an explosive issue. Their sharp rise in February 1989 set off a tidal wave of social disturbances that left 300 dead. For several days now, the spectre of a rerun of those events has haunted the capital.

"I have nothing happens, but it's better to take precautions," says Maria Concepción, a retired beautician shopping in a Caracas supernarket, her trolley piled high with

stocking up on essentials "just in case" have taken the supermarker by storm. There are long queues of cars at filling stations because drivers are worried about possible violence. Some are also there just to get one last tankful of cheap petrol.

Although the government has not heeded the suggestion by certain politicians that a state of emergency should be declared, it has taken steps to deal with possible unrest. On the day of Caldera's statement, police patrols were stepped up in Caracas, and the interior minister,

losé Guillermo Andueza, an-

nonneed that troops would step in if

The Caldera government has learnt the lesson of the 1989 rlots and made a big effort to soften up public opinion. Seven years ago, on the crest of his re-election wave. then President Carlos Andres Perez suddenly announced an austerity plan concucted by technocrats.

This time. Caldera asked his popular new planning minister, Teodoro Petkoff, to prepare public opinion for the announcement. In recent weeks Petkoff, a former pro-Castroist activist and founder of the Movement Towards Socialism, travelled the length and breadth of the country orchestrating a series of leaks that would, he hoped, help him to "sell" his adjustment plan.
"It's like peritonitis," he ex

plained. "The operation hurts, convalescence is difficult, but it's much worse to leave things as they are. tion would have risen to 150 per There is another difference from 1989: the government is introducing accompanying measures to help the poor. It plans to spend a total of \$1.75 billion on public transport subsidies, free school meals and aid for old-age pensioners and the jobless.

Because of rampant incompe tence and corruption in the adminis tration, many doubt that these measures will be effective, and fear that the inhabitants of the ranchos, the slums overlooking Caracas, will simply get poorer. "People aren't asking for handouts, they just want properly paid work so they can eat and feed their children," says Fnther Matias Camunas, who works in Petare, one of the underprivileged districts of Caracas.

Nothing will soften the blow that the austerity plan will strike at the middle classes. But as one journalist has pointed out, they are too scared of another bloodbath to take to the

Government experts hone that the inflationary upsurge bound to be caused by a devaluation of the bolivar tits rate against the dollar will probably rise from about 290 to 470) will not last more than two months. The fall in consumption that will result from the decrease in consumers' buying power should keep price rises down - always assuming the government does not give in to wage claims which have recently proliferated in the public

Rising oil prices on the internaional market could not have come at a better time for Caklera. An increase of \$1 per barrel means \$800 million extra annual income for Venezuela. Continuing privatisation and the opening of ollfields to foreign companies will also help to put the economy back on an even keel,

"Foreign investors are queuing up," Caldera claimed in an attempt o whip up the confidence of his compatriots. But with uncertain times ahead Venezuelans seem to have taken refuge in their favourite pastime, betting on the horses, last week reached record evels.

(April 17)

#### Natalle Nougayrède In St Petersburg R AISA is against the whole idea, but Mikhail Gorbach former leader of the Soviet Union, thinks he is in with a chance of becoming Russia's president for a second time, even though polisters expect him

Yesterday's

man faces a

second defeat

to get no more than 1 per cent of the vote in the June elections. Oleg Remizov, aged 37, who heads Gorbachev's campaign team in St Petersburg, knows it will be an uphill struggle: "People have forgotten Gorbachev. Too many negative myths have grown up around him. And the media aren't interested. Glasnost should be

brought back, so that television

starts talking about him again. What was there to say about iorbachev? After a moment's hesitation, Remizov said: "They could say that he was a cultivated man, that he thinks in global terms, and that he could end the war in Chechenia — after all he brought the Afghanistan conflict to un end. He's popular in the Vest, isn't he?"

There is indeed much goodwill towards Gorbachev in the West. He has an image that sells: a photograph of him has been used in an ad for a furniture store. But things are different in Russia. More than four years after stepping down, the architect of perestrolka is still identifled with "economic chaos". uncompleted reforms" and "the disintegration of the Soviet Union" - at a time when others are campaigning on the theme of bringing back "Greater Russia".

The man who ended the cold war provokes irritation rather than interest. The general feeling in St Petersburg, a city with a democratic and progressive image, is that he is yesterday's man. When Gorbachev turned up there at the end of March to launch his election campaign, the city's mayor, Anatoly Sobchak (a professed supporter of Boris Yeltsin), refused to see him, and several bosses of local factories prevented Gorbachev from meeting workers.

Later, in the town of Ivangorod on the Estonian border, Gorbachev faced a hostile crowd. Since the break-up of the Soviet Union, Ivangorod has been sliced in half by the

Gorbachev would like to dispel the feeling among Russians that he was responsible for the use heavy equipment to exhume bodies from mass graves in the Srebreak-up of the USSR and to put himself forward as "the only alternative for those who want neither the present regime nor a return to Bolshevik control".

His chances of success are slender. A St Petersburg paper wrote recently: "The services Gorbachev rendered his country have already been forgotten. And he has not yet been forgiven for the mistakes he made. Try again in four years' time, Mikhail Sergelevich!"

(April 12)

# Banking on Human Capital cial history of the remarkable immigrant peoples he surveys but the

Reed Ueda

MIGRATIONS AND CULTURES A World View By Thomas Sowell Basic Books, 516pp. \$27.50

THIS VOLUME Is like a gallery

of portraits painted by a master who is adept at revealing the inner qualities of his subjects. The subjects here, however, are not individuals but some of the most prominent national groups in the world: the Japanese, Italians, Chieconomist Thomas Sowell has created these group portraits to show grant nations. Looking into the interior cultural life of the worldwide communities they built, Sowell finds an explanation for their ability to succeed in foreign lands that is a refreshing alternative to recent deplotions of collective human behavior as pre-determined by race, gender, national character, or "civilizations."

Sowell makes the case that historically "constructed" and flexible cultural patterns have acted as the key of the world. Moreover, these patrole in the lives of emigrants in the human capital is that it is transfernew communities they built in for- able to any setting." eign lands. The chapter on German | Sowell's true subject is not the so- | ate wealth is too serious a matter to

Ages; the story of Jewish Immigrants begins with the Assyrian conquest of Israel; the account of Ispanese immigrants starts with the rise of the Tokugawa shoguns.

But Sowell is ultimately an econo mist. Unlike most historians of American immigrant groups, he wanta his readers to recognize the "importance of creating wealth." His gaze is fixed on the instrumental aspects of culture that yield advances based on material development. What is important about cultures is nese. Jews and Asian Indians. The that they developed a "role as vast accumulations of human capital" in a structured way. Human capital, for that these peoples have not only Sowell is more than education, exbeen "state" nations but also emi- pertise, or skill; it is a set of attitudes and values. "It was not the a very competitive school that specific skills brought from Japan which produced the greatest economic success for Japanese emigrants," he explains, "but their more | way of acquiring knowledge across

general 'human capital' in work group boundaries about what works habits, perseverance, social cohe- and does not work to produce immigrants: Too proud to take charity, they were not too proud to wear rags and to do the hardest and influence on societies in every part dirtiest work sourned by others." The primary advantage derived terns continued to play a shaping from possession of this type of

significance of "cultural capital," the stock of human capital within collective cultures. As migrant peoples have spread over the world, they have elevated themselves and invigorated their host societies by concentrating on creating wealth.

In making this point, Sowell takes didactic stance. He warns against the distractions that keep wellmeaning people from maintaining this path to collective progress. He inveighs against shallow but popular therapeutic policies for creating egalitarian group relations. There is more important business to be attended to than crusades for cultural esteem, for cultural security, for moral transformation, or for social engineering.

For Sowell, immigration has been teaches lessons about how to be productive to immigrant and native host alike. Cultural competition is a sion, and law-abiding patterns of | wealth. He accepts the inevitability life." He also cites the case of Italian of unequal outcomes: As a result of competition, groups will be distributed in the social order according to their particular abilities to produce wealth. But he argues that cultural competition is good for the so-called losers, whose cultural traits are su-

perseded or discarded. Evaluating the competition to cre-

obfuscate by fears of creating invidious distinctions. Unlike many historians, Sowell does not avoid making blunt assessments of effectiveness. For example, he baldly states that German immigrants "were widely known for their industriousness, thrift, neatness, punctuality and reliability in meeting their financial obligations." He also observes, "In societies where haggling and sharp practices have been the norm, with uyers and sellers both seeking to outdo each other, the Chinese have played such games skillfully."

Sowell tries to steer clear of historical determination by stressing how cultural capital has been fluid, created and re-created. He notes that the Scots in the 19th century emerged from deep underdevelopment by launching a rapid accumulation of cultural capital. In 20th-century America, the assimilation of southern and eastern Europeans provided "some of the most dramatic examples of cultural changes in a relatively short time." And in his examination of the fall of the Roman Empire, Sowell shows how cultural capital can be uncre-

ated by circumstances as well. This book demonstrates that the listory of cultures is the history of their plasticity and transferability. This lesson has been taught by emigrants of many races who succeeded in different lands. It is one that bears re-learning in a time of escalating xenophobia throughout

\$24.95).

### Searching for victims of the Balkan war THE life of Howard Hughes seems like a biblical parable of lémy Ourdan in Srebrenica

INVESTIGATORS working for the International War Crimes Iribunal in The Hague last week completed their inspection of 16 sites in the Srebrenica region of eastern Bosnia, where Serb troops they had captured wh the enclave in July 1995.

The tribunal has already charged Radovan Karadzic and Ratko Mladic, the political and military leaders of the Bosnian Serbs, with "genocide" and "war crimes" in connection with the Srebrenica mas-

Experts inspected a warehouse in Kravica, where several hundred disarmed prisoners were killed by machine-gun fire and grenades, then buried in nearby fields, Mladic had promised them they would be reated decently. After the fall of

graphs and videos of each location from every possible angle. When they inspect a mass grave, they analyse the bones and fragments of clothes. They thrust steel rods into the ground, then sniff their tips to

from survivors who, when mass executions took place, were protected by other people's bodies and later examine the reports of journalists

Tribunal investigators take photo-

They pursue their investigations on the basis of evidence obtained sometimes from refugees who wit-

nessed massacres, but more often managed to escape. Investigators also rely on satellite photographs published by the United States and who discover mass graves.

It is also their job to establish whether the Serbs have been trying rebrenica, between 6.000 and to cover up evidence of the murders

made to "clean up" at least one mass grave before their visit last week. Observers are increasingly per-

plexed by the attitude of the multinational force I-For, which has firmly refused to guard the presumed sites of mass graves. The I-For commander, Admiral Leighton under surveillance by Nato aircraft, which would immediately detect any attempt to'dig up bodies. However, no Nato report men-

tioned the case of one mass grave inspected by investigators, where perfectly visible traces on the ground showed corpses had been lug up by mechanical excavators. An I-For apokesman said its position was unchanged; troops were not in charge of the security of mass graves, but they did guarantee the luvestigators' safety.

The tribunal's seven investigators do travel round with an I-For escort 10,000 men went missing, and there | they carried out last year. Accord- and are put up at American bases in is much evidence that Miadic was I ing to reporters accompanying the I the ares. Their movements are kept

to reduce the risk of attack, However, they are left to their own devices once they start inspecting the sites of executions or mass graves. Nor do they get any protection when they venture into areas which may have been laid with mines. The Americans want to avoid

any incidents with the Serbs," says a European officer. "Bill Clinton can't afford that kind of thing during the Their next assignment will be carried out in May. Investigators will

brenica area. It will probably be impossible to draw up an exhaustive list of those missing, as people trying to escape the enclave were shot and buried in countiess different spots. The operation will, however, have the merit of proving the scale of the massacre, and in particular to the

Serb people, who are bombarded by probaganda from Pale and Belgrade, where the warlords that ordered the "ethnic cleansing" of Bosnia-Herzegoving still rule the roost. (April 16)"

4

worked as reporters for the same small paper in the working-class Paris suburb of Argenteuil, Christiane Delalay often used to say to Marinette Revillon: "You write like Victor Hugo." What reminded her of Hugo was not so much Marinette's style as her quite un-

When a story of strictly local interest came up — even as local as someone's dog being run over or a stray cat being found - Marinette would embark on her investigations with tremendous gusto. She had to find out everything about the dog; if it were a cat, she would often end up

She had been a nurse during the last war and never married. At one point she looked after 25 cats, which she would call in to eat at her tworoom ground-floor flat in Rue de l'Abbé-Ruellan. As she never cooked and so had no leftovers, she served them tins of petfood kindly provided by the local Rotary Club, whose members had a soft spot for the reporter who never missed any

of their annual general meetings. By the time Marinette retired from journalism at the age of 75, she had reduced her family of cats to a more manageable size. And when she was murdered earlier this year at the age of 84, she was believed to have only one cat, a tiny animal that looked like a kitten but had simply never grown in size. Once, when it was injured. Marinette had managed to sew it up. The cat was never found after her death. Perhaps it bolted after witnessing the unspeakable.

Once she was assigned to a story,

TN THE days when they both | necessary she would get up at 2am to go and see for herself, arriving on her Vélosolex moped in the wake of the police van. She knew everyone, and everyone talked freely to her. The police were not surprised to see her plying her way through suburban streets at night. Often they would drive her back home after she had done her reporting.

Sometimes they even picked her up at home before going to the scene of the crime and making their routine report on the body of the victim or the stolen moned. She would take that opportunity to get them talking so she could keep up with the latest local events.

That was her secret, the lesson she passed on to the young people she talked to at youth-club fêtes, which she covered each year with unflagging enthusiasm. Some of her spellbound listeners were even inspired by her to take up a career in the media. She told them that a good reporter always has to come back from covering a story with at least two lines of inquiry.

Police officers would never have dared lie to Marinette. Although she did not terrorise them, it would probably be accurate to say that she had tamed them. She had a terrierlike persistence. She would drop in at the Argenteuil police station every day without fail, "to see if there wasn't a little something", says Robert Broussard, until recently one of France's most celebrated police detectives and now a prefect. At the time, in 1960, he was still only a low-grade officer in charge of clerical work and keeping

In those days, gen was more readily available to local reporters. They were still allowed to consult the log-book at the police station; the police station's coal stove going. late at night, they would often still Broussard spent only a year in be around when officers opened food parcels sent up from the provinces by their families and they would fin-ish their working day at the emer-

gency ward of the local hospital. The railway network had just been extended and train crashes were quite common. When they happened, Marinette's friend Delalay would go and take photographs. She remembers how victims sometimes had the top of their heads cut off "like a boiled egg". Then there was the case of the leopard that escaped from Ermont Zoo and was caught by the fire brigade. That was the kind of thing that got reported in the paper in the days before housing estates mushroomed in the

posed to be at an interministerial

including the local mayor, a member

Because she worried about miss-

ing a good story. Marinette never

took a holiday. Any piece of informa-

tion withheld from her at 9am would

be the subject of further question-

ing by her at noon, and then again at

20m. until the person being grilled

violence of her death.

simply gave in.

The legend of Marinette was eventually perpetuated through a kind of "oral tradition", in the words of one inspector. Many years after she had retired, she still came to have lunch at the police station canteen. The police knew she was poor

and paid for her meal. At the age of 84 she was still living in her small flat giving on to a quarter of Argenteuil. Through a broken window, it is still possible to see pale floral wallpaper of the kind usually found in cheap old hotels. There is a still life on the wall, and. on the floor a pile of unopened newspapers - a sad epitaph to the.

dead reporter.
When Marinette finished work. on a story and wrote her article:—
in longhand -, she would deliver: each story herself, leaping on to her moped and dropping it off at



Keeping in touch . . . Marinette Revillon with friends and (below) still reporting on local news well into her 70s

Argenteuil but has never forgotten She was such a tiny woman (only Marinette: "She belonged to a breed 1.50m tall) that at first glance all of reporters that has disappeared. people could see was a crash helmet We would never have presumed to perched on the moped. Later on. try and pull the wool over her eyes." when she was already over 60, she He attended her funeral on Janudecided to take her driving test and

ary 19, even though he was sup-By then she had joined a bigger committee meeting in Paris, About paper, Le Parisien (which has local 1,000 people were present in the editions), and was earning better church of Saint-Denys in Argenteuil, money. After having worked for more than 20 years as a stringer, of parliament and many high-rankwithout ever being declared as fulling police officers and firemen, all of time, she finally got her press card. whom had been shocked by the

People wondered if she ever really learnt how to drive: after several accidents, the garage man said her Fiat 500 was a write-off - which it was not — and to everyone's great relief Marinette at last decided to give up driving.

TO ONE knew much about her private life. Like some rather aloof chatelaine, she shrouded her Russian childhood is secrecy. Her grandmother had been first dressmaker at the royal court. Her father was manager of the tsar's country estate:

After the Russian revolution, she and her parents had to flee Ashkhabad, capital of Turkmenistan. That experience explained her virulent and lifelong anti-communism. which led her to wage a campaign against Argenteuil's communis

She explained the fact that sh never married by saying she had been "let down". Some who knew her well traced her disappointment to the thirties, when Marie-Madeleine Revillon (she had not yet become Marinette) was a young Parisienne who wore hats and allk stockings and consorted with an autique dealer who sported a preposterous aristocratic title.

In 1977 Le Parisien gave her retirement party. A photograph shows the editor-in-chief on a rostrum. He is clearly congratulating Marinette on her career. But her teeth are clenched; from her point of view, she was being rushed into early retirement.

She was an obsessive journalist who could not kick the habit. She cul-de-sac behind a cafe in the old | could still be seen at the age of 76 | ously, but more than two r taking the train to Pontoise, where she would hand in her column to L'Echo, the paper founded in 1888 by Victor Paquet, an industrialist who supported Alfred Dreyfus and

was fascinated by modernity.

It was L'Echo that published what was to become a world scoop -- a report, in its issue dated August 7, 1890, on the death of Vincent Van

Gogh at Auvera-sur-Oise. According to the paper's editor, moped and dropping it off at Jean-François Dupaquier, that kind whichever newspaper she was working for at the time, L'Ayenir or paper. Nowadays reporters are ex-L'Echo du Val-d'Oise. h. . . . . . . . . . pected to make do with the handful-

f "incidents" that police spokes men deign to pass on to them. The crime rate in the Val-d'Oise départenent is not even published.

"They're trying to hush up every day delinquency," Dupâquier says angrily. "It's the only subject of conversation in Argenteuil, and people wonder why they're the only ones to talk about it."

Old age eventually caught up with Marinette. She was not able to write as quickly as she used to. She ended to hand in her column late. The editor of L'Echo would say that t did not matter and that he would publish it in a later issue. Then, one day, Marinette stopped writing alto-gether and settled into the routine of a little old woman living in a rundown suburb.

Marinette ended up not going out any more. In the evening she would fall asleep in front of her television set, with the lights on and the front door unlocked. When the cafe next door was still being run by Roger, she would sometimes go and sit there for a bit.

Roger knew what kind of person the was. He remembered all those parking tickets she managed to get cancelled through her connections at the police station, and the way she rendered services to readers interceding on their behalf at the prefecture. She would even please with examining magistrates on behalf of this or that youngster who had got into trouble with the law.

The Portuguese who took over the café a year ago probably looked down on her. To them she mus have seemed just an ordinary and rather uncommunicative old woman who drank nothing but tea. The cafe wner ordered a few teabags just to rater for her needs.

In the old days, Marinette would have got a story out of the way the afé had changed under new owner ship: taking on a fresh coat of blue paint and customers of a different kind, men who flashed gold watches, tattoos and mobile phones and stood out against the local nabitués, old-age pensioners like Ahmed, Bébert and Olivier. But Marinette had lost her sense of ob

On January 12, the patron of the café invited 40 or so of his mates for a celebration. Later questioned by police, they were cleared of any nvolvement in what happened that night, The *patron* noticed some thing suspicious going on in the cul de-sac. He did not dare go into Marinette's flat, but he did call the fire brigade.

The old woman was still breath ing when help arrived. She was kneeling as if she had been tortured. Her ribs were broken and ber face slashed. And scattered all around her there were whole handfuls of white hair. The police found her television set abandoned a few hundred metres away.

They said they thought the mur der had been committed by a drug addict desperate for cash. They after the event, and despite Marinette's excellent relations with the force, they have made no headway.
Rushed to Argenteuil hospital

Marinette finally died at 2am, victim of a particularly vicious irony of fate. (March 24-25)

# Le Monde

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colombani World copyright by in the C Le Monde, Paris All rights strictly reserved

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

# **ACADEMIC POSTS & COURSES** 21

# An American in Bath Lucy Hodges meets the

American chief of Bath University, who is intent on US-inspired reform

S HIGHER education in Britain suffering from galloping Ameri-canisation? The question, so vex-ing to so many with filling student numbers with falling standards, doesn't faze Professor David Vandelinde, the American vice-chancellor of Bath University, and the first American to be headhunted from across the Atlantic to run a British higher education institution.

Of course there's a connection between more students and lower standards, he says, gazing screnely over the rain-sodden hills around Bath from his plush v-c suite. "It doesn't take a rocket acientist to detect that if you dip lower into the pool of applicants you're going to have weaker students on average than if you didn't."

What matters, according to Vandelinde, who has three degrees from Carnegie-Mellon University, the hi-tech private institution in Pittsburgh, and who was engineering dean of Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore for 15 years, is not whether the quality of the intake has slipped a bit but whether students are given the opportunity to acquire a higher education. Any industrialised country wanting to survive in today's fiercely competitive global economy needs to educate as much of its population to as high a

INTERNATIONAL

**CONFERENCES IN BRITAIN** 

1996-2006

There could well be a number of conferences due to

take place in Britain in the next few years which would

be of interest to your work or specific interest, but of

which you are unaware. This is why British Tourist

Authority has produced International Conference in

Britain 1996-2006 - a calendar of 600+ international

conferences, with dates venues and contacts. This cal-

endar is available FREE OF CHARGE to overseas

Pat Moore

British Convention and Incentives Bureau

**British Tourist Authority** 

Thames Tower, Blacks Road, London W6 9EL

Tel 0181 563 3253 Fax 0181 563 3153

TEFL DIPLOMA

Study TEFL, ESL or TESOL by Distance Learning

All materials, casesties etc., incl. FROM (240 all materials, any residence Worldon Alace ESP Business English (TEACH Business, Sales or Technical stail).

JOURNALIST or WRITER?

Home study courses in Creative Writing, Freelance

& News Journalism, English Literature & Poetry : Start today - send for free prospectus

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

JGW, 22 Upbrook Mews, London W2 3HG

ax: +44 171 706 3780 Email: info@lsjournalism.com

Core-TEFL (Management) for sidiled EFL stall. Prospectus from: ILC 12 Runland Square, Edinburgh, EH1 288

enquiries.

Just fax your request to:

Tel/Fex 01259 720449 (LIK)

E-mail: 100665\_506@compuserva.com

The big question, if one accepts the American way, is how to fund a 30 per cent participation rate in higher education, which is what the UK has today. When Britain was putting only an élite 6 per cent through higher education in the 1960s, cost was not an issue. Today

Professor Vandelinde, aged 53, is careful to sound as positive as he can about his adopted country. But he's pretty amazed no one complained about the way higher education used to be funded -- with so much being spent on so few. The challenge today is to find new ways to finance a larger system, one which includes the old polytechnics and many more students.

And that means keeping the high quality of the British system where possible, particularly the close relaionship between students and lecturers, but finding more cash through antipodean or US funding arrangements. The great merit of the Australian income-contingent loan repayments, whereby graduates pay back the cost of their higher education in relation to income, is that it is fair, provides access and is easy to understand. By contrast, American funding of students is hideously complicated, a patchwork of schemes that has evolved over the years. "But we should look at what goes on in North America too," Vandelinde ar-

As an American who was educated by and taught in two of the most élite private universities, Vandelinde is a bit embarrassed about



David Vandelinde: To expand access . . . people who benefit are going to share in the cost'

equitable way, he believes, which

means students paying according to

their ability to pay. What the British

don't seem to understand is that the

prestigious private universities in

the US really do take students re-

They do so by stitching together

gardless of their ability to pay, he

financial packages - a mixture of

on campus --- and they charge more

to those who can pay to support

loans, grants, scholarships and jobs

the sky-high fees charged by the top US universities - more than \$100,000 a year for a place at Harvard, for example. He believes, however, in institutions charging for all or part of the cost of higher educaion, because that is the only way a mass system of higher education can be financed.

"If we're going to continue to expand access, we're going to have to go to a system where the people who benefit are going to share in the cost." That has to be done in an

and a continuous watch on the quality of teaching and research. "We have been quite aggressive in persnading people to take early retirement," he says. The university is currently undergoing a big physical redevelopment costing \$75 million, which includes new sports facilities, as well as renovated halls of residence and new buildings for the chemistry and chemical engineering departments. The money came from the National Lottery, the Higher Education

At Bath, where he has been in charge since 1992, Vandelinde has

been busy making changes. A for-

mer college of applied technology,

Bath was slow to adopt modular de-grees, but Vandelinde has pushed

that development along. In recent

On the administrative front he

has introduced better keeping of fi-

nancial records "so we know what

different things cost", he says.

There has been a gradual restruc-

turing of the central administration,

years the university has been build-

ing its research base.

Funding Council and the private sector. Vandelinde thinks his job will increasingly be concerned with fund-raising.
All of which shows how far a British university has gone down the American road. Will Vandelinde stay in his adoptive country? No, he says. "It would not be in my interests or those of the university for me to stay for ever." A commuted baseball fan, Vandelinde expects to return to the United States one day, but does not know whether that will be in two to three or five to six

years' time. When he feels home-

sick he can watch CNN and major

league baseball on his satellite TV.

For now, he has a job to do in Bath.

# University of Bristol **British Tourist Authority**

# MSc in International Policy

Delivered in four three-week residential learning periods over tw years, this MSc is for people like you, in organisations with an international view. The first visit is in November and enrolment continues until October. We particularly welcome applications from

The MSc is for people who want to make sense of their contribution to the world and who would like to learn whilst maintaining career and other responsibilities. Modules include: World Futures, World Economy, Nation State and International Policy, Understanding the <sup>2</sup>olicy Process, International Organisations, and Skills for Policy.

for further details, please contact:

Graduate Course Secretariat (gw96), School for Policy Studies, University of Bristol, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Bristol. BS8 4EA. UK, Tel: +44 [ ] 7 974 ] ] 17 Fax: +44 117 973 7308.

Entrance requirements: 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent dessional qualifications and/or experience. · An international centre for education and research



### POSTGRADUATE STUDENTSHIPS 1996/97

Nominations are invited for a limited number of full-time atudentships (tenable for 3 years), open to outstanding candidates from all countries, for postgraduate research study at the University of Strathclyde. Studentships normally offer a maintenance allowance equivsient to Research Council rates (25,190 per annum ih 1996/97). Candidates seeking nomination for an award should contact the appropriate Head of Department before the closing date, 31 May 1996. Nomination forms are available. able from Departments. Further details are available from Registry-General (Scholarships); 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow, G1 1XQ. Fax No. 0141 552 5860.

### Fixed-term Lectureship in Polish Economics

The School of European Studies and the Sussex European Institute, having been successful in the recent HEFC(E) bidding exercise in Former Soviet and East European Studies intend to fill the above post to start in October 1996. The successful applicant would incluste a research would include the start of the successful applicant would include the successful applicant would be successful. post to start in October 1995. The successful applicant would undertake research, would teach at undergraduate and postgraduate levels, would teach specialist short courses and supervise native language and area etudies in Polish/Poland.

The appointment will be on the Lecturer grade A fine appointment will be on the Lecturer grade A scale £15,154 to £19,848 per annum (under review), for three years in the first instance and attached jointly to the Economics and Russian and East European Studies Subject Groups. Informal telephone enquiries may be made to the Dean of the School on (01273) 678665.

Further particulars and an application form are available from Ms Samra Ghani, Personnel Office, Sussex House, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton U BN1 9RH. Tel: (01273) 678202. E-mail: S.Ghani@sussex.ac.uk Closing date: 20 May 1996.

Promoting Excellence in Teachir Learning And Research. An Equal Opportunity Employer.



---

UNIVERSITY OF

### SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER

Required at the Institute of Population Studies, a self-financing centre-within the University, with effect from 1 September 1996 for 3 years intially. Candidates should have UK and/or international experience in the application of social science research and training in improving In the application of social science research and training in improving the use and provision of family planning and allied reproductive health scrylegs. Solary on the Lecturer scale £15,164,£19,848 or on the Sender Lecturer scale £27,747-£31,357 p.s. (under review).

Information from Personnel, University of Exeter, Exeter EX4 4QJ; (01392) 263100 or e-mail Personnel@exeter.ac.uk quoting reference nq. 4069. Closing date: 13 May 1996. Promoting Excellence in Education & Research :

Equal Opportunities Employer.

UNIVERSITY #EXETER



8

1 5 3 E

# Department m Politics

MA IN THE POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT An 11 month full time programmo [also available part time] which analyses the politics of development, the changing international political economy and key themes underpinning recent world events. Core modules on international processes of change and development and debates about development. Large range of options including dynamics of world eventumy, politics of European Union and Issues in southern African development. All assessment

#### MA IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY

An 11 month full time programme [also available part time] which examines key aspects of international political economy including: core theories, analytical debates and empirical developments. The MA explores historical development of contemporary world politics, particularly the rise and challenge to the nation-state, the relationships between finance and money, trade and production, multinational companies and foreign economic policy. The interaction of these developments is also covered, giving the opportunity to situate theoretical knowledge in empirical case studies.

#### MA IN DEMOCRATIC STUDIES

This 10 month full time programme [also available part time] covers the key subjects of democracy and democratization, with core modules on democratic theory and issues of democratic consolidation. It covers both new and established democracies, examining the prospects for sustainability and questions of democratic deepening and relates theory to practice. It consists of six modules, including research methods and dissertation. Students are expected to focus on chosen case studies. The course is recognised by the ESRC, including rating for research training, with eligibility to apply for an ESRC award.

#### PHD RESEARCH

Applications are welcomed to undertake supervised research in any area of politics or political economy. Departmental specialist research interests cover many varied aspects of comparative politics including; problems of democratic theory and practice, political economy of energy and food security; politics of ethnicity and nationalism; and the European Parliament. Regional specialisms include Europe, North America, South East Asia and Africa.

Applicants should write to: The Post-Graduate Secretary, Department of Politics, University of Levels, Levels LS2 91F for an application form and further details, or telephone: +44 (0) 113 233 4383; fax: +44 (0) 113 233 4400:

Promoting excellence in teaching, learning and research.

#### Lecturer/Senior Lecturer in Health Education and Health Promotion

#### Faculty of Health and Social Care Up to £26,931 Ref HE/HSC

You will be expected to contribute to teaching on the International Postgraduate Diploma/M.Sc in Health Education and Health Promotion and the DipIEC for Developing Countries. You will also be required to teach nealth promotion modules on other courses within the Faculty. You will be expected to make an active contribution to the research activities of the health education team and should be willing to undertake overseas consultancy. Active involvement in the development of short course programmes will be expected. You must have a Postgraduate qualification, elerably in health promotion, and teaching experience. Relevant work experience in overseas contexts is highly

Further details and application forms are available from the Faculty of Health and Social Care, Leeds Metropolitan University,

Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE, tel (0113) 283 2600 ext 3689. Closing date 10 May 1996. Promoting quality teaching and esearch of value to society.

West of England



An Equal Opportunities Employ

Information Systems

MSc International

MSc Ecology & Society

(Social Science)

MSc Politics (The Theory

& Practice of

Democracy)

**Business Economics** 

University of the

Opportunities for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Study in the Faculty of Economics and Social Science. Full and part-time study:

**Economics** 

**@** 

4

- Politics Sociology
- Environmental Issues
- European Social Studies
- Gender Studies
- History International Studies
- Social Policy

- MSc Social Sciences For details and copy of our brochure: Faculty of Economics and Social Science, UWE Bristol, Frenchey Campus, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol 8516 1QY.

Tel: +44 (0) 117 976 3869, Fax: +44 (0) 117 976 3870.

#### TEACHER WANTED for Cross-Cultural Studies

The International People's College (IPC) in Denmark is looking for a teacher from the Americas or South East Asia. to teach on cross-cultural and regional studies for a period of one year starting 1. Sept. 1996, with the possibility of extension for another year. Academic background in anthropology, sociology or ecology with an interdisciplinary

IPC is a residential college run under the auspicles of the Danish Ministery of education, 100 students and staff from 20-30 nations. English is the working language. Applications with CV, references, mailing addess, phone/lax numbers should reach IPC by 13 May 1996.

The international People's College Montebello Alle 1, DK-3000 Helsinger, Denmark Tel. (45) 49213361, Fax: (45) 49212128 E-mail: jpc3000d@cybernet\_dk



Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates with Engineering or Scientific backgrounds for the

Aerodynamics

Aerospace Vehicle Design

Computational Fluid Dynamics

**Electronic System Design** 

Flight Dynamics

Enquiries should be directed to Dr. lan Outram (i.outram@cranfield.ac.uk) Admissions Officer, College of Aeronautics, Cranfield University, Bedfordshire MK43 OAL. Tel: 01234 750111 Ext. 5214. The CoA Prospectus is on http://www.cranfield.ac.uk/coa



College of Aeronautice

· . Confield University is an except chart

To piece your advertisement
Tel: +44 (0) 161 834 8686 Fex +44 (0) 161 839 4436

# Leicester University

Research (CMCR) is one of the world's oldest, best

#### MA IN MASS COMMUNICATIONS by Distance Learning

This is a part-time, 2 year distance learning course, for every media professional and student of media issues.

Courses commence April and September.

- Key course themes include: power, regulation and competition in media industries global media, local resistance
- language and image in media texts
- media and politics, gender race and family
- "reading" the media, audiences and reception
- issues in media management, transing, ethics theory and methodology in media research
- Study by distance learning with Leicester University: the only UK distance learning MA at mass.
- minimal disruption to employment or family high quality texts and AV materials
- prepared by leading experts worldwide occasional weekend or day schools (UK and other selected countries) - voluntary

Assessment is by assignment, examination and dissertation. Candidates should hold a good horours dogree or equivalent. Applicants with relevant ssional experience and those just graduating will ilso be considered. Candidates for whom English is not a first language should have evidence of good profiency

For course brochure and molication forms, contact The Secretary, quoting ref DL/GW4296, CMCR, University of Leicester, 104 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 7LT, UK. Tel: +44 116 252 5275. Fax: +44 116 252 5276. Promoting excellence in University teaching and



THE QUEEN'S ANNIVERSARY PRIZES



POSTGRADUATE COURSES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND POLITICS

pheabons are invited for Milital and Ph.D. research degrees and the following

tought programmes:

MA International Relations of Section operation

Courses include: The Growth of a Data splane, Gobiad Pulsey Analysis; The EU; Confect Analysis; World Federatory Lungar Parkey, International Secturity; S. Acke, Acad-Pacific; Obtionalism; Earth Europe; UR. Theory.

NA Dovelopment Studies

Gourse's include: Development Praintes and Practice; tilotest Policy Analysis; Foreign
Aid; Africa; Mexica; Gorales & Development; Maid Sustain hidry. Comparative
Technological Change; World Economy, S.Aska; Land Tenure.

VA Politics Courses include: Challenges to the State; Advanced Pointcal Theory; Maliendise; The EU; US Points; British Point is; Park Communist Points; Udoral and non-

Liberal Philosophy; Dentocrate: Theory. cholorships: A bridged number of full cost scholarships are available. Overseas

Further details: Shelia Berrisford, School of Social Sciences, Staffordshire University, Collego Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 2DE, Tef. (01752) 294533 Fax (01782) 294556, E.Mail SSTAMR@Staffs.Ac.UK (please quote ref. 096)

ishire University is an exempt charily promoting acressible excellence in



# UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER

\*

MSc in the Sociology of Sport and Sporta Management (by distance learning)

Did you know that you can now study for a Mesters degree from a world renowned University sports research centre?

The Centre for Research Into Sport and Society offers lefeure rofessionale, physical educationalists and those with an interest in sport the opportunity to study from home on this unique 2 year, perime course. Course materials include comprehensive readings and video lectures from over one hundred international experts, prein a format tellored to meet a wide variety of intersets and needs.

For further details write to: The Secretary (GW)

CRSS University of Lalcester 14 Salisbury Road Lalosster LET 7RQ UK tel: 44-116-262-5929, fax: 44-116-252-5720

\*Promoting excellence in University teaching and resea

GLIARDIAN WEEKLY

# **ACADEMIC POSTS & COURSES** 23

Association of Commonwealth Universities

L Science, Distance Education Unit

L Humanities, Distance Education Unit

AP/SL Political & Administrative Studies

L Chemistry Education

L Extra Mural Unit

SL Clinical Pharmacy

AP/SL/L Accounting

AP/SL/L Applied Mathematics

AP/SL/L Computer Science

Law Revision Commissioner

#### Faculty of Arts

### **Masters Course**

**Television for Development** 

Community Drama for Development

These courses are the first of their kind in Europe which give the opportunity for students from the North and South to meet to use Television and Video, or Community Drama, as tools for the processes of development with under-represented and marginalised peoples. These one year courses link development, cultural studies and television/video or community drama in practical projects which may be undertaken overseas. They are geared to the needs of development agencies working in the UK and overseas and are taught by specialists from the fields of development and television and community drama studies.

A callaborative project with King Alfred's College of Higher Education. For details write to: School of Research and Graduate Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Southampton, Highfield, Southampton, Hampshire SO17 [B], United Kingdom (Tel: +44 (0) 1703 593494 Fax: +44 (0) 1703 593987).



Easter revision courses Gap year packages

Tel: +39 55 284031

Fax:/289557

Jungarno Gulcciardini

50125 Firenze

if is a condition of acceptance of

of the Guardian Weekly do not guarantee the insection of any periode schemates the insection of any periode schematement on a specified date, or at all, elthough every ellors will be made to meet the wishes of advertisers; further

meet the wishes of advertisers; further they do not accept tability for any irose or damage caused by an error or haccouracy in the printing or non-apparance of any advertisement. They also reserve the right to classify correctly any advertisement, acts or cleate any objectionable wording or reject any advertisement.

Although avery advertisement is careful?

chacked, cocasionally mistakes docur. We therefore ank advertisers to

sealst use by checking lineir advantamenta carefully and advae us immediately should an error occur. We regret that we cannot according to the control according to the con

CORRECT insertion and that n publication will be granted in the case

The Chinese Business World

The South East Asian

**Business World** 

**Business World** 

The South Asian ::

Masters Degree or Postgraduate Diploma

September 1996

These programmes are almed at managers, entrepreneurs,

consultants, business analysis or business journalists with a

particular interest in China, South East Asia or South Asia,

Applications are welcomed from those with an MBA and/or

business experience.

Core courses are offered in business environment, international

management and commercial law, and a wide variety of elective

The programmes may be taken full-time or part-time, and allow

participation by those in full-lime employment.

Tel +44 (0) 161 634 6686 Fex +44 (0) 161 639 4436 The Guerdlen Weekly, 164 Decreption Menoinster M60 2FR England

Postgraduata Diploma 25,478

and African Studies, Russell Square, London WC1H (NG:

Tel 017:1 323 6054/0171 637 2388 ex 2456 ···

To place your advantagment, and the

Fax 0171 580 8245 amail wm2 @ soss.sc.uk.

Wandy Moor or Sirida Wheeler, School of Oriental

Courses are offered from SOAS 'MA Area Studies' programme

of hypographical or minor changes white do not affect the value of the

The Guardian

Isoment orders that the proprietors

Advertisements

University of Southampton

King Alfred's Winchester



A centre of excellence for university research and teaching

#### THE BRITISH INSTITUTE OF FLORENCE **CHAIR** TALIAN and ART HISTORY Regular short courses One year A levels

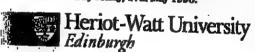
Edinburgh College of Art is seeking a suitable candidate at Professorial level to lead the new School of Visual Communication academically and administratively.

unication, and with significant full-time experience at a senior level in the higher ethication sector, preferably in Art and Design.

Salary within the range £32,058 to £34,979.

SOAS

Further particulars and application forms are available from The Director of Personnel, Heriot-Watt University, Riccarton, Currie, Edinburgh EH14 4AS. Tel +44 131 449 5111 Fax +44 131, 449 5153. To whom completed forms



The University of Sheffield

Division of Education

Full Time MEd/Diploma in Educational Studies

30 September 1996 - 1 October 1997

The MEd/Diploma in Educational Studies is a major programme within the top-rated and long established Division of Education.

The programme is taught by lecturers who are actively researching and publishing in their area of expertise. The six

For further details please write to Lisa Pass, Division of Education, , The University of Sheffield, 388 Glossop Road, Sheffield S10 2JA, UK or tel: +44 114-275 9178 (answerphone), or fax +44 114-279,

Founded in 1905, the University of Sheffield provides higher education within a research-led environment, We encourage equality of opportunity for all:

The International Summer School

Terms I and if and specialised Summer Schools in . . . . . .

■ English Literature ■ History ■ Art History

Full details from: International Division; University of Cambridge, (Ref GW). Board of Continuing Reseation, Madingley Hall, Madingley, Cambridge CB3 8AQ, England. Tol (UK+44) 1954 210636 Fax (UK+44) 1954 210677

month taught course is followed by six months supervised

6236, quoting reference number MEdGW1.

University of Cambridge

Shakespeare
Medieval Studies

UNIVERBITY

totswam

Africa and the Caribbean

MEDUNSA (South Africa)

NUST Zimbabwa

NUST Zimbabwe

NUST ZIMBADWI

Austrația

Hong Kang

Univ. Hong Kong

New Zealand

Auckland

Augkland

Auckland

Aucklang

Canterbury

Otago (Dunedin

Otago (Dunedin

Otago (Dunedin

Otago (Dunadin)

South Pacific (Fiji)

South Pacific (Fill)

South Pacific (Fift)

South Pacific (Fiji)

South Pacific (Fiji)

Rest of the World

Aga Khan (Pakistan)

Pacific

West Indies (Guyana)

# IN VISUAL COMMUNICATION

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY/ EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART

We are looking for highly qualified candidates with an established and professional reputation within the field of visual

The School offers main subjects at BA (Hons), Postgraduate Diploma, and Masters Degree level in: Graphic Design, Illustration, Photography, Film and Television, and Anguation. It s also developing a muki-media base.

Informal enquiries may be made to Andrew Restall (+44 131 221 6125), the current Head of School.

should be returned by Friday, 17th May 1996.

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY AIMS TO ENHANCE FURTHER ITS REPUTATION FOR QUALITY AND FLEXIBILITY IN TEACHING AND DISTINCTION AND RELEVANCE IN RESEARCH

#### West Indies (Jamaica) STF Public Finance/Policy ANU (Canberra) L International Relations La Trobe (Melbourn Chair Tourism & Hospitalliv L/AL Computer Engineering SL/L Electronics & Communication AMIT (Malbourne Hong Kong Baptist Univ. P/AP/ASP Music Hong Kong Baptist Univ. ASP Biology

W44887 P & Head, Department of Communication Studies W44892 W44893 Univ. Hong Kong D University Museum & Art Gallery Univ. Hang Kong SL/L Pharmacology Univ. Hong Kong W44874 L industrial & Manufacturing Systems Engineering SL/L Mathematics Univ. Hong Kong Univ. Hong Kong

W44884 W44902 L Mechanics of Solids W44906

Chair Anatomical Pathology W44897 SL/L Statistics W44898 L Psychology W44899 Clinical Tutors Optometry W44800 W44903 L Statistics W44872 L Marine Science

W44873 SL Physiotherapy W44890 SL/L Physical Education (Biomechanics) W44891 Editor - University Extension W44875 SL/L Physics of the Marine Environment

W44876 Assistant Librarian W44894 L Business Law W44895 W44896

United Kingdom P Environmental Studies Abbreviation: D - Director; P - Professor; AP - Associate Professor; ASP - Assistant Professor; SL - Senior Lecturer; L - Lecturer; AL - Associate Lecturer; STF - Senior Teaching Fellow.

Chair Community Health Sciences

For further details of any of the above staff vacancies please contact the Appointments Department, ACU, 36 Gordon Squara, London WC1H OPF, UK (internat, 1el. +44 171 813 3024 [24 hour answerphone]; lax +44 171 813 3055; e-mail: apple@acu.ac.uk), quoting reference number of post(s). Details will be sent by alrmali/irst class post. A sample copy of the publication Appointments in Commonwealth Universities, including subscription details, is available from

Promoting educational co-operation throughout the Commonwealth



W44882

W44888

W44877

W44878

**W448**79

W44880

W44901

W44857

W44885

W44870

W44871

W44881

W44867

W44889

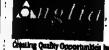
W44888

W44869

### MSc/PgD ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT

the course starts in January 1997 and can be studied either full-time or part-time. The postgraduate diploma requires completion of six laught modules. Additional project and work placement modules complete the MSc.

For further details contact: Course Office, Applied Sciences, Angila Polytechnic University, East Road, Cambridge UK, CS1 1PT. Tel: +44 1323 363271 Fax: +44 1223 352979 R-mail: jdoberski@vd.angila.ac.uk



CAMBRIDGE



Certificated, well-recognised distance learning courses in editing and proof reading. Plenty of advice and help from experienced and caring tutors. Advanced editorial courses and

> CHAPTERHOUSE, 2 Southernhay West, Exeter, Devon, EX1 1JG England

English grammar courses also available.

For free information pack, contact

# **Professor/Associate Professor**

Requirements: Ph D or equivalent training from a recognised university in life sciences; at least 6 years experience in R & D beyond the Ph D; proven experience in the writing of research proposals, research reports and publication in reputable jour-

Job description: Research in fields related to life sciences, particularly those that enjoy high priority within Namibie's ecological and socio-economic setting i.e. marine and fresh water fisheries, aquaculture, agroforestry, veterinary, medical sciences and biotechnology; acting as head of the Life Science Division of MRC as well as the Management Committee; related admin duties; teaching and guiding research activities of students within the relevant faculties.

Date of assumption of duties: As soon as possible.

Closing date: 10 May 1996.

#### Contact person:

Ms Dolly Nashandih-Endjambi at 09-264-61-206-3101.

Fringe benefits: The University of Namibia offers competitive salaries and the following fringe benefits: • pension fund/or gratuity scheme • medical aid scheme • annual bonus • housing scheme • generous leave privileges • relocation expenses.

Non-Namibian citizens may be appointed for a 3-year, renewable contract period.

Application procedure: Applications in writing, accompanied by a curriculum vitae, giving full details of present salary notch, increment date, the earliest available date when duty can be

assumed and including three referees should be submitted to: The Head, Recruitment and Selection, University of Namibia, Private Bag 13301, Windhoek, Namibia. Preliminary telegraphic applications may be made via telex 56-727 or fax to 09-264-61-206-3843.



Trade union educator, West Bank and

URAIS aroka la paterrolly with agentration in Latin America. Wor Africa and the Middle Rast in proceed long-trees development by possible addition and considerate paper to arother parameter and appropriate facility operated landstree is series to promote understanding between people of different anison, culturat, mitigans and languages rhough a dealing of statis and exchange of experiences. programmes for a Palestinian NGO providing advice and support to workers from the West Bank and Gray Strip. Your role will include organising and conducting course on a range of issues, including negotiation techniques, Plights, training, NI and Plights, training, NI and medical invarance, creamagnession, various practs and an allowance are provided. mational labour law, and trade union management as well as training Palestinian thinners to carry out workshops throughout th RTNED region. A background in trade union opanisation and experience of trade union ducation, together with strong organisational

skills are essential for this post. If you would like further details please send on A4 47p s.a.e. to: Remitment Administrator, UNAIS, Snite 3A, Hunter House, 57 Goodwingate, YORK, YO12LS Td: (01904) 647799.

To place your advertisement . Tel +44 (0) 161 834 8686 Fax +44 (0) 161 839 4436 The Guardian Weekly, 164 Deansgate, Manchester M60 2RR England

#### ESAIDARM

#### EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN INITIATIVE IN DEBT AND RESERVES MANAGEMENT VACANCIES

ESAIDARM is a Regional inter-Governmental Organisation of ten countries in Eastern and Southern Africa with its Secretariat in Harare, Zimbabi

The Initiative is atrongly supported by Member States and receives financial and technical support from the following co-operating partners: the Netherlands, CIDA, SIDA, PANIDA, ACBF, COMSEC, UNCTAD and the

The Initiative's also is to build and strengthen especity in Member States to manage their external debt and reserves. The mandate originally given to ESAIDARM has been expanded to include Macro-economic and

Applications are now invited from suitably qualified candidates for the following positions:

#### The Job

Reporting directly to the Executive Director, the successful applicant to this position will:

SUNIOR RUSDRVES MANAGEMENT OUTFORE --

manage and supervise the entire reserves management programme of the Initiative, assist Central Banks to develop Capacity Building Programmes in Reserves Management and help indertake assessment of the training needs of the region, devise and implement suitable training

programmes to support the reserves management programme.

assess the adequacy of existing institutional structures, policies and procedures in the area of reserves management and advise Member States on the appropriate capacity building and training

programmes for their particular needs. organise and run local and regional workshops to enhance regional reserves management capacity.

#### The Requirements

The applicant should have at least a Masters degree in either Economics, Finance or equivalent discipline and at least five years working experience in banking or reserves management in a Central Rank, Government Department, private finance house or other similar organisation at a senior management level. He/She will also need to show a strong track record in developing and managing training courses for scalor

#### PROGRAMME OFFICER TRAINING

#### The Job

The successful applicant will report directly to the Macroeconomic and Financial Management Training Director and will be responsible for:

assisting in the co-ordination and development of the programme's short and long-term training courses and follow-up on course effectiveness including reporting on the process and the outcome, assisting in the setting up and conducting of seminars and Executive Forums for Senior managers. both locally and in the reviou.

assisting in the developing of appropriate training materials and presentation techniques for the programme ensuring maximum customisation.
developing appropriate selection criteria and liaising with member States to determine which

people should be invited to attend courses. Selecting appropriate trainers and training venues and ensuring that full logistical back-up is available from the venue and the Secretariat staff.

#### The Requirements

The successful applicant should have at least a Mastera degree in Economics or Finance and a suitable qualification in training, or equivalent demonstrated work experience and at least five years working experience in an appropriate discipline which must include significant training experience. He/She should also be able to show experience in developing and conducting seminars for senior managers of Central Banks, Government Departments or other similar institutions

For all the two positions, successful applicants will be appointed on a fixed-term contract at a negotiated remuneration puckage commensurate with qualification and experience. The benefits packages are in the with those provided by other regional organisations.

Applicates who should be citizens of countries of the Eastern and Southern Africa region should submit a detailed C.V. with names and addresses (including telephone and fax numbers) of three referees who can be contacted without further referral. All applications must be received in Harare, Zimbalawe by 31 May 1996 and should be addressed to:

The Executive Director ESAIDARM

P O Box 2960 Harare, ZIMBABWE

Telephone No: 263-4-722954 Fax No: 263-4-735074



TEFL Certificate &

Diploma Courses

ESP (Business) courses also available.

The English Language Ctr. Standbrook Hs, Suite 3c, 2-5 Old Bond Street, London WIX 3TB

DEPARTMENT OF EAST ASIAN STUDIES Language Instructor in Japanese

Available from 1 October 1996, for one year initially, with the possibility of extension to a maximum of three years. Applicants should be native speakers of Japanese with experience of teaching a foreign language (preferably Japanese to non-native speakers). pplicants should be prepared to participate fully in the on-going

development of a competency-based language curriculum. The additional ability to teach Korean language. Japanese literature, or Classical Japanese will all be considered advantages. informal enquiries may be made to Dr W T McClare.

Department of East Asian Studies, (tel: 0191 374 3346 e-mail: w.t.mcciure@durham.ac.uk). Salary (under review) will be £14,317 - £15,986 per anauti.

Closing date: 20 May 1996.

Further dotalls and an application form may be obtained from the Director of Personnel, University of Durham, Old Shire Hall, 1 Durham Di 1 3RP (fel: 0191 374 7258, fex: 0191 374 7253 or e-mail: Acad:Recruit@durham.ac.uk). Please quote reference member A567 Investing in Excellence in Teaching and Research.

experience managing services for refugees/displaced such as: distribution of emergency food/relief supplies, water/sanitation ervices, health education/training and income gen.; pre budget and fiscal oversight responsibilities; excellent writing. supervisory, communication skills. Contact Louise Shea. International Rescue Committee, 122 East 42nd Street, NY, NY 10168, or Tel: 212-551-3082; Fax: 212-551-3180,

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS. The International Rescue Committee seeks Doctors, Nurses, Public Health Specialista, Water & Sanitation Engineers, Logisticians, Coordinators, Administrators and Finance personnel able to respond to international humanitarian crises within 72 hours. Also gathering resumes for Emergency Assessments. Overseas work experience required. Successful resumes added to database, Send resumes to: M. Thormann, IRC, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10168-1289; Fax:212-551-3180

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

the wishes of advertisers; further they do not accept liability for any

loss or clamage caused by an error or insocuracy in the printing or

advertisement. They also reserve the right to classify correctly any advertisement, edit or delete any objectionable wording or reject any

Although every advertisement

cerafully and advise us immediately

should an error occur. We regret

responsibility for more than ONE INCORPLECT insertion and that no republication will be granted in the

case of typographical or minor

changes which do not affect the value of the advertisement

The Guardian

#### UNIVERSITY OF LORDON WAS SINGEDE Advertisements It is a condition of acceptance of ritisement orders that the detors of The Guerdien Weekly DISTANCE LEARNING do not guarantee the Insertion of **MSc and Postgraduate Diploma** any parlicular advertisement on a specified data, or at all, although PROGRAMMES RELATED TO: every effort will be made to mest

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

Our award winning professional development programmes will allow you to remain in your job and study part time without being tied to any location

Study programmes offered include Agricultural Development, Agricultural Economics, Environmental Management, a joint degree in Agricultural Development and Environmental nistakes do occur. We therefore langument and a new programme in Food Industry ask advertisers to assist us b checking their advertisements Management and Marketing.

All programmes are available to suitably qualified candidate anywhere in the world. Individual courses from these programmes can be taken by Affiliated students.

rning

eal

B

ت

an

Dist

For further information contact us today External Programme, Wye College, University of London, Ashford, Kem TN25 5AH UK. Tel: 01233 812401

Fax: 01233 812138 cmail: ep@wye.ac.uk Enhancing access to continuing education worldwide **ACADEMIC POSTS & COURSES** 25

Cranfield School of Management

# Strategies for Change: Managing NGOs

15 September to 18 October 1996 Cranfield University School of Management, UK

For senior staff of all types of NGOs who have strategic responsibilities. The programme will help participants develop their managerial abilities by understanding how individuals, teams and NGOs can work effectively in the changing strategic

Topics covered include organisation development, strategic planning and managing

For more information contact: Dr John Hailey, Cransteld School of Management, Granfield, Bedford, England MK43 OAL. Telephone +44 (0) 1234 751122 or

Cranfield University is an exempt charity offering a centre of excellence for research and education

ounded in 1840 Klug Alfred's College is an independent college in the University sector. Our courses lead to the award of degrees of the University of Southampton. Applications are invited for full-dime postgraduate study on the following one year programme:

#### MSc. in DISABILITY STUDIES

The programme aims to provide students with an opportunity to explore the issues of disability from a variety of differing perspectives to develop a highly critical and analytical approach to disability within acciety. It emphasises the perspectives developed by individuals with personal experience of disability.

Theories and Models of Disability, Policy, Provision and Practice, The Impact of Impairment, Technological Supports, Childhood Disability, Disability and Research.

The programme is particularly suited to disabled individuals and those currently working in disability services. Applications from individuals with disabilities are particularly welcome and nancial assistance for such students may be available.

For further details and an application form please contact:-Linda Richards, Postgraduate Admissions. Tel: +44 1962 827235 Fax: +44 1962 827406

Josuma Rolley, The School of Health & Community Studies, King Alfred's College, Winchester, United Kingdom, SO22 4NR. Tel: +44 1962 827375 Fm: +44 1962 827479

Training for an International Career

INTERNATIONAL MBA

Exposing participants to international business issues and innovative ideas in international management.

young managers who seek a firm grounding in fundamental concepts and recent developments in

● 12 month programme

• excellent location on the South Coast of England with

casy access to London and major European centres

Contact: Rachel Sampson, IMBA Course Secretary, .
The Business School, Bournemouth House,

international student grotip and faculty

Starting date: September 1996

17 Christchurch Road, Bournemouth,

possibility of international student exchanges

more experienced managers who wish to update their,

knowledge and be exposed to classical and innovative

The institution is a registered King Alfred's charity and exists solely to

schools of thought







You Quant's

Phone +44 (0) 1203 422422 Fax +44 (0) 1203 422423

The Leicester MBA

intellectually challenging management development programme. It will develop your

ability to think analytically and strategically.

With your choice of full time (1 yr) or distance learning, a minimum of 2yrs, you can benefit

from a course that recognizes the need for

Our course provides a stimulating and

Leicester University

Centre

Management

Resource Devalopment International 8 Westword House Westword Sasiness Park Coventry CV4 8HS

eMail: into@rdi.co.uk http://www.rdi.co.uk/rdi/

#### SPRU Science Policy Research Unit

MSc in Technology and Innovation

Management (TIM) This course is designed for people who aspire to work as managers or analysts for innovative organisations. It benefits from SPRU's extensive intellectual resources as well as established international and industrial contacts.

The course will help students keep abreast of the most recent developments in management theory and practice, and involves an industry-based project. The course team, will work interactively with students to ensure that their career and personal development needs are fully satisfied.

The course is international in character. Recent graduates with good first degrees in science, engineering and social sciences disciplines, as well as those with working experience, are welcome to apply.

There are also a number of ESRC studentship

scholarships available for this course.

For more information and an application form, please contact Ms Gill Partridge, Graduate Studies Office, Science Policy Research Unit, University of Sussex, Mantell Building, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9RF, Tel: 01273 68865.

THE HEIDELBERG REVIEW: a new European English-langua literary review of short fiction, poetry and art work:

return postuge.
All colpulries in: THE HEIDELBERG REVIEW, Bill Furley & Raymond Hansen, c/o Between the Lines', Piocck 93, 89117 Heldelberg, Germany.

FAIRFAX UNIVERSITY (USA) Int. Home Study degree program Credite for prior learning/experier BA, MBA, PhD atd programa in

ESS Offices (GUW), P.O. Box 400 Peterborough PEE 800 U.K.

most aublecta

• Entry any time

### THE UNIVERSITY of York

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS RESEARCH DEGREES AND COURSEWORK MAS FOR OCTOBER 1996

The Department of Politics of the University of York invites enquiries and applications for its various postgraduate degrees

RESEARCH DEGREES (MPHIL AND DPHIL)

The Department, which has a large research school, covers a wide range of fields, in particular political philosophy, public admunistration and public policy, development studies (especially the Middle East, South Asia, Africa, and the Caribbean), comparative politics. East Asian politics, the politics of labour movements, environmental politics, political sociology, and international relations.

MAS BY COURSEWORK AND DISSERTATION

The following MA programmes are provided by the Departmen

MA in Political Philosophy (The idea of Toleration)

MA in Political Philosophy 4 MA in Public Administration and Public Policy

MA in Comparative Politics

FINANCIAL AID

The Department has Mode A recognition from the Economic and Social Research Council for its research degrees. The ESRC also recognises all four MA programmes for coursework studentships, with full research weighting. In addition, the Department will award a three-year Research Studentship covering the cost of fees and £6,000 per annum towards living expenses.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY AT YORK

The ESRC has allocated four quota awards, equivalent to full fees and maintenance, to students taking the MA in Political Philosophy (The idea of Toleration). The Department is the largest externally funded centre of political thought in Britain, thanks to the support to the C and J.B. Morrell Trust, which also awards students that authorizes to students taking the MA in Toleration. Applications for both ESRC and Morrell funding should be made direct to the Department.

ENQUIRES

Further information may be obtained from Mrs Caroline Monre, Department of Politics, University of York, Heslington, YORK YO1 5DD ( (size 01904 433561, fact 01904 433563). Application forms may be obtained from the Graduate Schools Office, University of York, Heslington, YORK YO1 8DD (tel: 01904 432146).

THE UNIVERSITY OF YORK -DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AND RESEARCH.

#### UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING, SCOTLAND DIPLUMA / MSE IN

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT This programme is designed to meet the environmental management challenges of the 1990'd. The programme of study integrates concepts and principles from different disciplines in the management and sustainable development of sustainable systems. It is designed as a constainable

development of environmental systems. It is designed as a conversion course for natural and social scientists, and at the same time offers opportunities for developing specialised stidlis. It is taught by more than twenty University staff thrawn from Biological Science. Environmental Science, Business and Management, and Beonomics.

The Diploma course issue for nine months with an additional three quonth project for the MSc. Both the Diploma and MSc share common Core courses taken in the Addumn semester, and suidents select four out of approximately fourteen options during the Spring semester. Enquiries concerning a partitume course are welcome.

ime course are welcome.

nguirles to: The trade of the spice The Course Director
Diploma/MSc in Environmental Management
Department of Environmental Sciences
University of Stirling

Fax No 61786 467843 International 4 44 1786 467843 Stirling FK9 41.A

To place your advertisemen Tel +44 (0) 161 834 8686 Fax +44 (0) 161 839 4436 The Quardian Weekly, 164 Deansgate. Manchester M60 2RR England

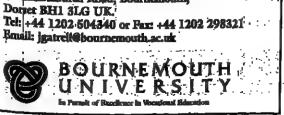
0 E.

Gaza Striv to help develop work on education

SARO



Requirements: Graduate degree in relevant field: five years



In the adjoining sehelian countries of Mail and Burkina Faso providing basic services to rural and nomadic populations is a key concern. The Field Directors of both countries will be working in close co-operation to develop an effective programme for this tough

#### FIELD DIRECTOR

£21,605 pa + benefits

Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso

You will be responsible for developing an on-going programme of water, health, food security and social welfare projects in the northern sahallan provinces. Working closely with the government, donors, partner agencies and local communities, you will review and develop our child-focused programme strategy. You can't do this just by sitting in an office in Ouagadougou. You must spend time motivating, directing and developing your staff to achieve as much as they can. Ref: FD/BF.

#### FIELD DIRECTOR

£21,605 pa + benefits

Bamako, Mali

We have been working in Mall since 1985 and, by developing productive relationships with government services and local communities, we have echieved considerable success with our primary health care and food security projects. The particular challenge now facing you is to make sure these projects don't falter as a result of funding cuts. You will need to strengthen our dialogue with major denors such s the World Bank and EU, and further national and local government co-operation.

The majority of your staff are 700km from Barnako in the Mopti region where the programme is based, which means that extensive travel will be involved as how you nanage and develop them can have a huge impact on the programme. Ref: FD/M.

Both these demanding roles call for a rare combination of qualities, experience and skilla. You must have run an overseas relief or development programme at a senior evel, and possess considerable financial, managerial and policy expertise. Strong analytical and conceptual skills are essential, and you will need to be an adept communicator and negotiator who can speak and write French well.

#### FOOD SECURITY ADVISER

£19,661 pa + benefits

Mopti Region, Mali

Your primary responsibility is to assist the regional government in the continuing development of an integrated information and response system to be detailed in a regional tood security plan. It is essential that you are fluent in French, both written and spoken, have a good knowledge of French administration and systems and are educated to degree level in a food security related field. In addition, you should have at least 4 years' overseas development experience, including 2 years working with government structures, Ref: FSA/M.

The contracts are offered, initially, for 25 months and have an accompanied status. Salaries should be tax-free. You can also expect a generous benefits package, including socommodation, flights and other living expenses.

For further details and an application form, please write, quoting appropriate erence, to: Overseas Personnel Administrator - Africa, SCF, 17 Grove Lane, London SE6 8RD or fax 0171 793 7610.

Closing date: 22nd May 1996. SCF aims to be an equal opportunities employer.

# Save the Children I

Working for a better world for children



#### LTS International Limited SUSTAINABLE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT IN INDONESIA

LTS International manages the indonesia-UK Tropical Forest Management Programme on behalf of the Overseas Development Administration and the Edinburgh Centre for Tropical Forests. The programme which started in 1991 consists of five, linked projects which share the common goal of promoting the sustainable management of indonesia's lowland forests in Sumatra and Kalimantan. The current phase of the project is due to be completed in June 1997. Three posts are immediately available in social development, provincial forest management and research programms.

SENIOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT POLICY ADVISOR: To assist the Ministry of Porentry to develop its espacity for incorporating social development issues into policy and planning. Qualifications: A degree in Social Sciences and a relevant post-graduate qualification; at least 10 years interpational experience of social issues to

forest management in developing countries, preferably ludonesis. PROVINCIAL FOREST MANAGEMENT ADVISOR: To assist and advise the Ministry of Forests on the establishment and development of sustainable forest utilisation units in Central Kalimantan. Qualifications:

degree In Forcetry; considerable experience of tropical forestry, concession management and logging RESEARCH TEAM LEADER: to assist and advise the Indonesian Government Research Agency (BPK) of the management of the research component of the program consisting of growth and yield data modelling, the. production of a tree flora manual and investigation into the environmental impact of logging, aspective the work of the specialist in growth and yield data analysis and help establish a research programme which BPK will be able t

manage on completion of the ITFMP. Qualifications: A degree in natural resources with a relevant por qualification. Proven experience of management of a forestry research programme. All candidates should have a good knowledge of development project cycle management and be able to demonstrate good oral and written communication skills.

For further details and application forms please contact:

LTS International Limited

Bush Loan

Nr Edinburgh EH26 OPH

and the second section of

Tel: 0131 (lgt +44 131) 440 5500 Fax: 0131 (int +44 131) 440 5501

THE THE STREET

#### **CHILD WELFARE ADVISER** CAMBODIA

£19,661 pa + benefits

Phnom Penh

SCF is seeking to appoint an Adviser on Child Welfare and Protection to work with the newly formed Child Welfere Department within the Cambodian Ministry of Sociel Affairs, Labour and Veteran Affairs.

With limited resources and in close collaboration with Cambodian and international NGOs, the Ministry alms to develop sustainable alternatives to institutional care and appropriate network and systems for the protection of vuinerable children, particularly those at risk of economic and sexual exploitation.

Working within the Child Welfare Department, you'll play a key role in the development of appropriate policies and procedures in child development, welfare and protection; training of department staff; and the facilitation of research.

Qualified in social development or social work, you should have several years' experience of working an oblid welfere and protection issues, some at policy level and preferably in a developing country. Able to demonstrate commitment to developmental and participatory ways of working, you should after training skills and expenence as well as the ability to work well in a team. Khmor language skills would be an advantage.

The contract is offered for 25 months and has accompanied status. Salaries should be tax free. You can also expect a generous benefits package including accommodation, flights and other living expenses.

For further datalls and an application form, please write to Janet Curtis-Broni, Oversees Personnel, SCF, 17 Grove Lane, London SE5 8RD or fax 0171 793 7610. Closing date: 24th May 1996.

SCF aims to be an equal opportunities employer

# Save the Children

The Social Sciences Division of the Multi-Disciplinary Research Centre at the University of Namibia requires the following personnel to join its Community Based Natural Resource Management team:

### Senior Researcher

(FULL-TIME POSITION: SINGLE CONTRACT' APPOINTMENT, 12 MONTHS)

The Social Sciences Division (SSD) requires a Senior Researcher and Co-ordinator for its Community Based Natural Resource Management (CBNRM) research programme. This is a full-time position, tenable for a single contract of 12 months beginning in June, 1996 with possible renewal depending on funding.

- Co-ordinate and partly implement the SSD's programme of applied research and advocacy in CBNRM, in collaboration with other members of the SSD team and the Living in a Finite Environment Programme.
- Contribute to the training of SSD staff and University of Namibia students in applied research and CBNRM related subjects.
- Contribute to the co-ordination and development of SSD's Rural Poverty and Resources Programme, within which the CBNRM

Qualifications: An MA but preferably a Ph.D in a relevant social science discipline and at least five years' proven experience in applied research, training and/or development work in CBNRM of 8 related relevant field. Fluency in written and spoken English. Relevant experience in Southern Africa will be an advantage.

Interested candidates should address a comprehensive curriculum vitae, including the names and addresses of three referees.

Information should be forwarded to Ms J Drotsky at the SSD, MRC. UNAM, Private Bag 13301, Windhook, Namibia. Further details can be obtained from her at telephone

09-264-61-206-3052 or fax 09-264-61-206-3050; or from Dr Ben Fuller at telephone 09-264-61-206-3699 or at the abovementioned lax number.

Closing date for applications: 15 May 1996.

make profit for the party



GUARDIAN WEEKLY

# The master of his own fortune

Stavros Niarchos

OR HALF a century the tankers, carriers and supertankers of Stavros Niarchos, who has died aged 86, have been crossing the globe. In an age when merchant shipping is run by grey executives. Niarchos's flamboyant style — his surname means "shipmaster" - set him apart. His fleet, which 10 years ago was estimated at 3 million tonnes displacement, represents only 15 per cent of his assets. The other 85 per cent is tied up in shares, gold, property and art. He is believed to have been the largest private investor in Citibank, and he created enough wealth for 10 generations of his family to live in opulence. But it was not always like

His father, Spyros Niarchos, and his mother, Eugenie Coumandaros, were from Sparta in Greece, and had spent some years running a sweet shop in Buffalo, New York State. Their first child, Maria, was born in the US, but Stavros arrived in Greece, and missed American citizenship. His early years were happy. He went to a private school, and although by no means rich, his family was comfortably off until 1923, when everything collapsed. Stavros Niarchos was 14 when his father went bankrupt. Scarred by the spectre of poverty, he determined never to be poor again.

In 1928, he was employed as an office assistant by his rich merchant uncles, the Coumandaros brothers. who were grain traders. A curious mixture of playboy and hard worker, Stavroa was an exceptional analyst who could predict economic trends. He persuaded his uncles to buy their own ships, which led to a 35 per cent saving on grain importation costs.

Just before the second world war, when his uncles dissolved their partnership, Niarchos acquired a 60

per cent share and operating control in one of their ships, the Maleas, and insured the vessel against war risks, when rates were still low. The \$60,000 ship was bombed by the German air force in Antwerp harbour. The insurance compensation was nearly \$1 million. Thus did the the war usher Niarchos into the

shipping world.
Conventional wisdom had it that a slump would follow the end of the war, Stavros Niarchos thought otherwise; he was convinced that fortunes lay ahead for shipowners. His friends thought he was crazy. He placed orders with brokers in New York and London to buy anything that would float and, together with his compatriots Stavros Livanos and Aristotle Onassis, embarked on a huge shipbuilding programme.

There was no sustained downturn, and global reconstruction demanded more tonnage than ever before. Like Onassis, he knew the world economy would be based on oil and its transportation, and their competition in this field became legendary. Both, using flags of convenience, broke through into a new financial era, introduced supertankers, and amassed vast fortunes.

In 1947, Niarchos became Onassis's brother-in-law by marrying his wife's sister, Eugenie Livanos, daughter of Stavros Livanos. The Greek word for men who marry sisters is baltanakia - traditionally. they should behave like true brothers. Niarchos and Onsseis did not. Their intense business rivalry now spilled into a darker conflict. Niarchos and Onassis were in-

dicted by the US Justice Department in 1953 for violations of the 1946 Ship Sales Act. They were accused of getting control of tankers prohibited from sale to foreigners. Viarchos's entire American operation was under threat and, if found guilty, he faced a stiff prison sentence. But while Niarchos remained



analysis of the post-war demand for oil

n London, Onassis returned to the | set up the Saudi Arabian Maritime US to face his sealed indictment. As a result, the Justice Department was obliged to make both indictments public. Niarchos dld not set foot on American soil, but sent his British awyer to negotiate with the US Assistant Attorney General, who was dealing with Onassis face to face. A deal was finally worked out, but Niarchos was later sued by the US government again for breaching the agreement. Consequently, he trans-

ferred his operations to Europe. Meanwhile, Niarchos felt severely threatened by the "Jeddah agreement" between Onassia and the Saudi Arabian monarch, by which Onassis was to supply

Company (Samco), which would get priority rights on Arabian oil shipments. Had the deal materialised. Onassis, within a decade, would have had a strategic monopoly on the annual transport of more than 45 million tons of Saudi oil. This threatened not only Aramco, the consortium dominated by major American oil companies, but US strategic policy. It also threatened Niarchos. The time had come to take action.

He offered Robert Mayhew, a former Federal Bureau of Investigation agent and sometime associate of the reclusive multi-millionaire Howard Hughes, an advance to scupper the 500,000 tons of tanker shipping to | Saudi agreement, which, as his | April 16, 1998

**OBITUARY** 27

lawyer put it, was a threat to Ameri-Onassis's deal undermined, through ntense pressure put on the Saudis.

With six residences spread around the world, Niarchos had plenty of wall space to fill and derived "aesthetic satisfaction" from collecting paintings, "I like living with them," he said. "They make my surroundings and my life more pleasant." He developed one of the world's outstanding private collections, acquiring the actor Edward G Robinson's collection, El Greco's Pieth, four paintings by Gauguin, four by Cézaune, four by Degas, nine by Renoir, 13 by Van Gogh and outstanding works by Toulouse-Lautrec, Goya, Matisse, Delacroix and Corot.

Niarchos was an excellent swimmer and yachtsman, and a good hunter. He loved Ascot and the racing world, and became one of the leading owners and breeders of racehorses in Europe.

Tall, slim, with the gaze of a hawk, a protruding, bony, aristocratic nose and a seductive charm. he was apparently irresistible to women. He married five times. It 1930, his first wife was a Greek admiral's daughter — a short-lived affair, ending in divorce. Eight years later, he took a second wife, a diplomat's widow, but this marriage also ended in divorce.

His 1947 marriage to Eugenie Livanos produced four children. He divorced her to marry briefly the daughter of Henry Ford II, Charotte, with whom he had a daughter but he returned to Eugenie, who died in Spetsopoula in 1970, perhaps from an overdose of barbiturates. Rumours at the time suggested it was not "sulcide" as claimed. His ast marriage was to Tina Livanos, Eugenie's sister and an ex-wife of Onassis. Tine dled in October 1974.

Niarchos will be remembered by those who knew him for his sense of numour, generosity and hospitality.

Aliki Rouesin-Croney

shipowner, born July 3, 1909; died

### CLASSIFIED

CAR HIRE



To piece your governments.
The 44.(0) 161.839.4436
The Guardian Weeldy, 164 Deanegale, Mancheter M60 2RR England

E 90 F FORD BERRA 1.8 SETATE C POND EROOM T.S. BETATE 2120 H NOVER 620 au STATES AGAMAND ONCE. Nover 415 & 216 6 .... 2180 K .ROVER 820 BLI .. .. CAR RENTAL EWOODS Our rates are inclusive of VAT, CDW Unlimited Mileage and full AA mem-CAR RENTAL botship and meet and greet service at WREELY DAILY? CINQUECENTO 84.00
FIESTA / CORSA 98.00

10% DISCOUNT OFFER We this advertisement to obtain a 10% REDUCTION ON ALL OUR BROCHURE RATES\*. All oars under MICRA/UNO 112.00 18.00
ESCORT/ASTRA 140.00 20.00
MONDEO/PIOMERA 184.00 22.00
7 SEATERS 818.00 48.00
RANGE ROVERS 525.00 78.00 Walves Home Form (6W), tenaboffor signow, Relgade, Sunsy B12 920
Test: +44 1293 656882
Foux: +44 1293 656890;
Interconny is high a resignoise and signoise and si TELEPHONE-11 44 1342 833388 FAX:- 00 11 1342 832211

PRIVACE OF GLIPHON REIOP BROLL

PRIVACE OF A TATE MODEL STAPS

BAT TO LIDCH NEW MODEL

SEVEN SEATER EXTRATE SEAD

GRANADA GHIN AUTO 2 189

CHOKEL OF OVER 40 VPHELES, ENCLUPES

A COVER, UNIMITED MERGE, INSURAN

AND FREE COLLECTION AND DELIVERY

For an fermediate Compelitive of 42000 'NEW CARS: OLD PRICES! HEATHROW/GATWICK

ROBERT WHITLEY CAR PLINE

expats & diplomate
Unlimited mileage
Full 24 hr AA & RAC cover Tel +44 1483 860046 Fax +44 1483 860187

Autoquest Car Rental Nontry user under Entenths pid
Prices ind uptive VAT, CDW
Unlikelies minings, Think Walver and
From Meet n'Grant Service
From Meet n'Grant Service
From Meet n'Grant Service
From Child Seats, Boother and vary
competitive rates for European Octas

PERSONAL

UK BOOK PUBLISHER

MEHLIN BOOKS LTD (O.W.) TRUNTON, Devon EX33,25A Single Tel: +44(0)1271 8 (844) ; Fax: +44 (0)1271 8 12117

LONDON HOTELS. APARTMENTS

LONDON TOURIST FLATS · (: | (Wimbledon) | ... 5 mins, station, salf-contained, fully depending on size and season, 12 weeks minimum. 17 St. Mary's Road, London SW19 782

Teh 144 (81 947 9573 Fee 444 191 949 9785 MERSEYSEDH HOLLDAY HOMES (MIRICAL) 16 mine. Liverpiol of Chester (State which: brochure required)

TRAVELY I SEARCH BODGE

FRANCE Lot Valley, Dordogne Converted barn B&B, Recellent half-board rates. En suite rooms and aun ter race. All drinks inclusive.

UK Tels +44 (0)1623 641011 France Teb 00 33 6 536 8421



n

īy —

# Tim Radford on the Earth's inability to continue supporting a population with 90 million more mouths a year to feed Why meat will soon be off the menu

they have taken so much water from

lakes and rivers that whole regions

have been turned into deserts. The

Aral Sea in the former Soviet Union

is a classic case. Estimates vary, but

one guess is that every year an area

the size of the Republic of Ireland

But there is an even bigger prob-

lem. Last year a team at Cornell uni-

versity calculated that soil erosion

was now costing the planet \$400 bil-

lion in direct damage to agricultural

land and indirect damage to water-ways and human health. Each year,

75 billion tons of solls are washed

away by rains and floods or blown

simply becomes useless.

schemes backed by big banks. For a

while, food supplies seemed to

surge ahead of population growth.

Countries like India and Indonesia

became exporters of food, China

became self-sufficient, huge agri-providers in the US sold their

But the "green revolution" has

sun itself: the most efficient plants

s unlikely to make them do any bet-

and fertilisers: between 1945 and

surplus to up to 120 nations.

HE average human in a life-time consumes 75 tons of water, 17 tons of carbo-ing stems which required fertilisers of pollution, and in part because of wasteful use of farmland. Badly de-signed irrigation schemes have inmore than a ton of fats.

GLIARDIAN WEEKLY

The world this year will acquire 90 million more people, each of whom will require the same rations of water, carbohydrates, protein and fats. But when the year began, world grain stocks were lower than ever before: there was food for only another 48 days in the cupboard.

The future looks largely vegetarwilted. The first limitation is on the ian. Economists tend to think of food in terms of grain: for them, cannot convert more than 2 per cent beef is simply so much arable land of solar energy into carbohydrates that cannot be used for crops. Food or protein, and genetic engineering crops need sunlight, topsoil, freshwater and effort. ter. The second limitation is in uil

.Cattle are especially wasteful — it takes 790kg of plant protein to turn into 50kg of beef protein. But all animals are expensive. In 1979, the United States fed 145 million tons of grains and soybeans to livestock and got back only 21 million tons in

meat, poultry and eggs. Sunlight is the only part of the lunch that is free. Topsoil - a mixture of soil, humus and microbes is expensive stuff. It takes about 500 years of weathering to turn rock into an inch of topsoil. In general, the deeper the topsoil, the heavier the yield, but even this depends on the right nutrients at the right time. To get the best out of a crop, farmers usually need nitrogen, or potash, or phosphates, or all three. These have to be found, and then delivered to the crops, which requires

energy, usually in the form of oil. Then there is water, different crops have different needs. Groundauts do quite well in arid climates. On the other hand it takes 175 galions of water to produce one pound of corn grain. So for the past 6,000 years farmers have been engaged in form of slow genetic engineering: continuously selecting crops that best suit local soils, water supplies and climates. But even this has accelerated a race with other creatures: funguses, wilts, blights, locusts, eelworms, weevils and wild

and competitors, but they have to keep selecting new varieties with new resistances to increase yields. In the 1960s the process became

organic vegetables and uses trains and a bicycle as his main source of transport, the British

uddites, he says, are more con-

cratic control of science and

technology than lifestyle postar-ing. The Government has made

it clear that the key aim for the developing new technology is

ilti creation. Increasingly

science PhDs are done in direct

ollaboration with multinational

corporations. All the ethical deci-

sions are in the hands of an unac-

countable élite. The public has

that a new gadget or process is for the common good," he says. The New Luddites' "car trial"

was well-timed. Within weeks, the Government had refuelled the mail cow scare, and cam-

Palgiters against veal exports

EU han on British beef exports.

continued from page 28

ing since 1950 by 4 per cent per year to 150 million tons a year. The US Bureau of Mines believes there is about 34 billion tons of phosphate rock left to be quarried. At present growth rates, this will run out in 55 There is worse to come. The land available for agriculture is dwin-dling. This is, in part, simply be-cause of industrialisation and the

tons of topsoil every year from every hectare. In Africa, Asia and South America, the figure is 40 tons a year. On the steep slopes of cassava fields in Nigeria, losses have been measured at 220 tons per year; in parts of Jamaica, 400 tons a year. More than soil is lost. In a hectare of good farm soil there is

likely to be a ton of earthworms, a ton of arthropods, two tons of bacteria, algae and protozoa and more than two tons of fungi, all of which recycle the nutrients so that plants already hitting productivity.

can use them. Erosion at this rate is

creased salt levels in the soil. Or more alarming. Humanity - which has increased from one billion to almost 6 billion in 200 years - may soon be running out of water (see right). The Stanford team found that humans — and their crops, farm animals and forestry plantations were already using one fourth of all the water taken up by plants. The other 10 million or more species on the planet had to share what was

> Given that there is a limit to water supplies, topsoil, energy and fertilisers, there is only one route left. This s in genetic engineering: taking useful genes from one variety or even species and transferring them to another. Scientists are already doing this to make crops more pestresistant, or disease-resistant, or frost-resistant, and there is a worldwide hunt for genes which can be transferred from arid-zone or saitmarsh plants into crop plants to

make them grow in wasted soils. BUT THERE, too, is a catch: in order to provide food for a swelling global population, farmers have been selecting only the most efficient varieties, and settlers have been clearing wild regions to create new farmlands. This means that old varieties and wild species of plants are disappearing everywhere — and these wild plants and primitive cultivars are just the plants most likely to hold the genes scientists have been looking for.

Finally, agronomists are left with the pressures of growth itself. As nations like China industrialise, the amount of farmland available dwindles. As living standards in China rise, tastes change. The Chinese, too, want beef and beer. So grain prices rise. But beef may soon be a thing of the past for most people. Right now the US diet is made up of 31 per cent animal products. With even a 1.1 per cent annual population growth rate, the number of mouths to feed in the US will double by 2050. Right now, each American has 1.8 acres of cropland to feed him or her — and provide \$155 worth of food exports each year. By 2050, each American will have to live off 0.6 acres per capita. The US diet by then will be 85 per cent vege-

# When the taps run dry

ATER supplies over much of the world could be in trouble. according to a recent study in the US journal, Science. Humans are already using more than a quarter of all water that falls on the ground and evaporates, and more than 50 per cent of accessible water that drains through rivers and streams.

Scientists warn that although new dams could increase the world supply of water by about 10 per cent in the next 30 years, that won't solve the problem. The number of people needing the water will increase by 45 per cent.

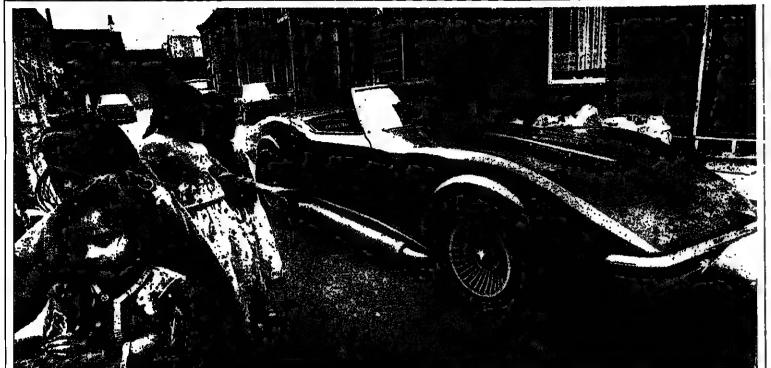
Three scientists at Stanford university, California — Sandra Postel, Paul Erhlich and Gretchen Daly point out that two-thirds of all the planet's fresh water is locked up in the ice-caps. About 10 million cubic kilometres of it is in the atmosphere, rivers, swamps, aquilers, rocks and forests, but most of this is not really on tap.

Animals and plants can only reach water that is evaporated by the sun and falls again as rain. Some runs off to the sea, some is absorbed by life in a process called evapotranspiration. Humans account for about 26 per cent of this total, the rest is shared with other life.

Distribution has always been a problem, even where there is plenty of running water. Sixty per cent of the world's population lives in Asia, but gets only 36 per cent of the water that fills rivers and lakes. Fifteen per cent of the world's fresh water flows down the Amazon, but only about 0.4 per cent of the world's population can reach it. In North America and Eurasia, most river flow is through tundra and into

the Arctic regions. The guess is that by 2025, with 350 new dams a year for the next 30 years, water engineers could add another 1,200 cubic kilometres to the available supply. With the water already stored, and the estimated run-off down rivers, there might be a total of about 13,700 cubic kilometres a year available by 2025. By then, humans could be demanding 0 per cent of that.

However, humans can no longer regard water as available on tap: as scientists are repeatedly pointing out, it is one natural resource for which there is no substitute.



# On a fast road to nowhere

Will cars and air travel for all really improve our lives? John Adams predicts social and ecological devastation

AST MONTH I flew to an OECD conference on sustainable transport in Vancouver where an energy expert told me I'd used a tonne of aviation fuel getting there and back.

The conference provided much balm for environmentalist guilt. The high points were a paper about a Hypercar" - which would do over 300 miles to the gallon, with virtually no emissions — and a video conference in which a man told us that electronic mobility will increasingly replace physical mobility.

These points exemplify the worldwide search for technical fixes to the environmental problems caused by transport. The promise is that alternative fuels will allow us to travel without fear of running short of energy, assaulting the ear, or poisoning the air. Clever electronics will produce "intelligent" vehicles and highways that will increase the capacity of our roads and airports. And the "need" to travel will diminish as we communicate more electronically.

It is a promise that most politicians find irresistible. Twenty-five years ago, Anthony Crosland summarised perfectly the politician's view of the transport problem: "My working class constituents," he said,

... want cars, and the freedom they. give on weekends and holidays. And they want package tour holidays to Majorca, even if this means more noise of night flights and eating fish and chips on previously secluded benches . . . [and] the affluent middle classes want to kick the ladder down behind them."

Crosland's ladder has now been extended to the whole world. China's tiny car population is dou-. bling every three or four years. China believes that every family should own a car. If the whole world succeeded in reaching the top of this ladder there would be 10 times more cars in the world.

Both the Labour and Conserva ives parties want Britain to reach the top of the car ownership ladder but the top of the ladder of air travel disappears into the clouds and faster still is the growth of electronic mobility. Here the statisticlans cannot keep up, but it is widely agreed that the doubling time of traffic on the Internet is less than a year.

cians are slaves to opinion polls, and transport policy worldwide is driven by an implicit opinion poll: "Would you like a car, unlimited air-miles, and all the computer facilities enjoyed by computer moguis like

Microsoft's Bill Gates?" At present, most people have never flown and do not own cars or computers. So the answer to this question, everywhere in the world, s overwhelmingly yes. And these "yes" replies are driving policies and research agendas in rich countries and poor countries alike. This suggests a second opinion poll which, as far as I am aware, has never been conducted; Would you like to live in the sort of world you would get if everyone's wish were

> For such a poll to yield meaning ul answers there would need to b agreement about what such a world would be like. It would probably be polluted, noisy and congested. But, assuming technology will solve these problems, what else might we

expect? ☐ It would be a polarised world. About a third of the world's population will never be old enough or fit enough to drive and their disadvantage will increase as car dependence ncreases. They will become secondclass citizens, dependent on the

The world would become one continuous suburb. The traditional city, built for people not cars, could not exist. The last unspoilt islands and wilderness areas would be

withered remains of public transpor

or the goodwill of car owners.

☐ Geographical communities would be drained of their social content and reliant on CCTV and neighbour hood-watch. People with similar interests and life-styles would commune on the Internet or meet at conferences and vacation resorts. ☐ Travel opportunities would be destroyed. The cultural and linguistic diversity in the world would be obliterated by tourism and the hegemony of English on satellites and the Internet. Our sense of place would disappear, in a world obsessed with making it casier and cheaper to "get there".

Il Fragile ecosystems would be destroyed. The provision of parking and road space for more than 10 times as many motor vehicles would require paying much more of the world. The remaining wilderness areas would be chopped up into ever smaller parcels — too small to support rare species.

Street life would disappear. The scale would defeat pedestrians, and traffic would make cycling too dangerous. Children would become captives of the family chauffeur. Law enforcement would become

Orwellian, CCTV surveillance, DNA

crised police data bases would □ Political authority would become

ingerurinting, and large comput-

more remote. As Bill Gates has observed: "The day a senator receives a million pieces of e-mail on a topic or is able to have his bleeper an nonnee the results of a real-time opimon poll from his constituents is not far away." But how a senator would read all this e-mail and resolve the conflicts of opinion that are contained within it is not ex

It, as I suspect, the answer to the second opinion poll is a resounding NO, our political leaders might consider commissioning a third opinion poll: Would you like to live in a cleaner, quieter, more convivial world in which you know your neighbours, it is safe to walk and cycle, and children are allowed to play in the street?

Transport and communications planning is in the grip of a backward-looking vision which is being sold on a false prospectus that invites individuals to imagine the world as it is now but with themselves having access to the opportunites currently enjoyed by a small clite.

F COURSE transport and communications planners alone cannot create the world described in the third opinion poll. But they can create conditions which will make such a world impossible. In a congested, polluted world, short of energy, their efforts to make transport cleaner and more efficient should, naturally, be welconted - but only if these efforts are made in the context of policies that give absolute priority to those forms of kind use and modes of transport — walking, cycling and local bus services — that promote a numan scale of living.

Present priorities are fast creatng a bleak, dangerous, alienated, olarised and dehumanised world. Technology has an important role play in getting us out of the mess

we are making for ourselves but it is currently being deployed in a way that is making things worse. Waiting in Vancouver airport for my plane back to London, I niet a man who was flying to Toronto. He

was going to play bridge with peo-

ple he had met on the Internet. John Adams is a reador in geography at University College. London. The complete version of his OECD paper will be published in the June Issue of World Transport Policy Even with modern technology, crop yields are reaching their limit

1995, oil use by US farmers in- | away by winds. Eighty per cent of creased fourfold and crop yields increased threefold, but the world's ate to severe erosion. In places oil reserves are expected to run out Europe and the US - where land in 50 or so years. The other thing | practices are good, farmers lose 17

likely to run out very soon is the supply of phosphate. This is quite often guano: millions of years of bird droppings turned to rock. World phosphate use has been ris-

Farmers not only have to keep attling against diseases, predators

intensely scientific: the "green revo- growth of the cities, in part because

But this year a group of scientists Since Ned began spreading

his idea, six months ago, the net work of New Luddites has grown to around 150 supporters, made up mainly of academics and green activists. The York "trial" attracted New Luddites from as nies put of extra security and the week's co-ordinators refar away as Cambridge and Birmingham, and Friends of the ceived a telephone call from a curious MI5 officer, eager to know more about the campaign. Earth is thinking of asking local

during National Transport Week in June. However, some potential sup-porters have declined to join the New Luddites because of the name. Ned hides behind his name. Ned hides behind his "alias for fear of losing his job in scientific research. "I think you'll find the campaign will get a lot of hostility from scientists," said one geneticist. "People will submatically think of Luddites." It is naminier wielding thugs. "This concern was backed up recently after a call was put out for "New Luddites to arise and."

A RESTRICTION OF THE PARTY OF T

attack" certain "destructive" multinationals holding events at last month's 1996 National Week of Science, Engineering and Technology. Some compa-

sists they will not be wielding hammers, except, perhaps, the odd inflatable one. Nor, he adds do they share the American Unabomber's pathological hatred of modern society. Their

approach will follow in the vein of other DIY campaigns, hamely non-violent direct action and asking "difficult questions" at conferences." We're past the atage of getting the debate stage of getting the debate started," says Ned. "We know the public is extremely ulthappy about decisions affecting their lives being laft to the experts." We simply want to change the focus of science from profit

creation to the common good." The New Luddites say they intend to keep the issue alive with more direct action events and a series of countrywide debates or the future of food production. Ned himself is keen to pro-

note the Scandinavian idea of "knowledge exchanges" where universities provide free expertise to help solve problems tise to help solve problems within the local community. "It's a great idea," he says, "It's bringing science back into the community and this would be an ideal place for democratic technology to evolve."

Indically, the New Luddines may find that the lardest patte of all is spainst scientific inertia. Several scientists I spoke to expressed reservations. "The problems of the general squeeze on finance and the push toward

on finance and the push toward corporate research funding

means that many scientists are unwilling to put their heads

above the parapet," said one.
However, Ned says the New
Luddites' message is now getting
a sympathetic hearing. Earlier his month, Christian Taylor, a geneticist at Bath university, collected more than 200 signatures ference for a Luddite petition. And John Whitelegg, a New Luddite supporter and professor of environmental studies at Liverpool John Moores university is optimistic: "The scientific system is designed to weed out the unusual, eccentric or iconoclastic." he says, "It doesn't matter if the Luddites don't get respect from the conventional green. They are part of the groundswell of people who recognise that the current political boundaries are severely flawed and are setting up an external process of change."

# Spanner in the works

NE Saturday last month. I the citizens of York were treated to an unusual sight: a group of activists attacking a Volkswagen Polo with a 👍 iarge inflatable hammer. The car were told, and because it had

Ç)

calling themselves the New was to recreate the original Luddite activity of dragging machinery into the market place and putting it on public trial to establish if it was beneficial to

the "common good". , "The point we were trying to make", says Jim Thomas, a hisat York university, "is that, contrary to popular belief, the Luddites weren't self-serving vandals but great fighters for ustice. They weren't against all technology, just against machines that threatened their livelihoods and environment." The trial had particular significance. It was held at York Castle. where 14 of the original

machine-breaking in December The New Luddites are the latest off-shoot from the latest tide

Luddites were hanged for

of DIY activism. Although dismissed as "single-issue campaigns" by some politicians, the issue connecting all these groups is concern over the ero-

sion of democracy and lack of accountability - whether parliamentary or corporate. Whatever the issue, DIY radicals are intent on reclamation, whether it's emporary car-free zones — or the Land Is Ours - for greater community involvement in land levelopment. It was almost nevitable that a group would form to address the accountabili

of "the scientific élite". "I think it was only a matter of time before the whole area of technology was addressed," says Jim Thomas. "The anti-roads protests raised the issue of car-technology, and so much has spun off from that, People arethinking, Well, If we can change the Government's line on cars,

perhaps we can change their approach to other forms of ology as well'."

In America, the neo-Luddite movement is tapping into a growing irritation with the overtyped information revolution and the desire for technologyfree lifestyles. This spirit is characterised by Kirkpatrick Sale, a gained notoriety for smashing up computers with a aledgehan at his lectures:

The New Luddites' British founder is an anonymous figure who, like a number of other activists, is known only as Ned (or Eliza) Ludd, the original Luddites' ficitious leaders. This neo-Ned is keen to stress that the inspiration did not come from the States but from a land occupation held near St George's Hill in Surrey last

tion in the control of science,"

impressed by Sale's book, Rebels Against The Puture, he distances himself from his counterparts in America. "Sale's book is gress: uddism and putting it in a mos ern context but that's as far as if goes," he explains. "I get the feeling that most of the American neo-Luddites are more concorned with turning their back on modern technology than turning it to the common good.

Sale wrote his book on a 15year-old typewriter rather than a are happy for their message to be apread on the Internet Although "Ned" grows his own continued on 1999 2

had been put on trial, passers-by

Luddites. Their aim, they said.

spring. "With all the talk about the Levellers and the Diggers, it

seemed obvious to use the  $\cdots$ Luddites to highlight the need for increased public participa-

he explains.

Although he says he was

word processor. However, the New Luddities of Britain say they

Camilia Berens reports on Britain's New Luddites. who are marching to a different tune to their American counterparts

been found guilty, it was being punished -- Luddite-style. The trial was held by a group

As in the sixtles, Britons are queuing to emigrate to Australia, New Zealand or Canada. Why this new rush to get out, asks Catherine Bennett

EW ZEALAND, home of the kiwi, comprises two islands, South and North: a land mass of just over 100,000 square miles. There are several famous New Zealanders, including Kiri Te Kanawa and Jane Campion. All of them, with the exception of Jonah Lomu, live overseas.

Christine and Stephen Abbott live on the outskirts of Warrington. They would rather live in New Zealand. What's wrong with the outskirts of Warrington? "It's all estates now," says Mr Abbott, an engineer. When we arrived there were fields all around us. Now the estates are going up at an alarming rate and you've got to walk 15 minutes until you come into the fields again."

This fate has yet to befall New Zealand. "It's so spacious," Mr Abbott says, "There's only three and a half million people there; that's like the population of Liverpool and Manchester combined, and New Zealand is bigger than the UK."

Australia is bigger still: 3,000,000 square miles. It is an arid land of great plains and low elevations. Its chief exports are coal, iron ore and meat. The population is 17.8 million. It once included Barry Humphries, Carmen Callil, Germaine Greer and Clive fames, all of whom now live in Britain, Kathleen and Joe McLean also live in Britain. They would rather live in Australia. Have they ever been there? "No," says Kathleen, "We've seen videos, and friends have told us about it."

The videos suggest Australia is much warmer than Scotland, where Kathleen is a nurse and Joe a technician for an oil company. By the end of this summer, the McLeans expect to be in Perth, two of around 0,000 Britons who flee to Australia each year. There would be many more if Australia did not stipulate an annual "planning figure" — or quota — with a limited number of immigrants admitted on a points system. This year the demand for visas was so great that the figure has already been reached and no more visas will

be granted until July.
"It's not like in the sixties, when they would just take anyone, on a £10 assisted passage scheme," says Colin Marchant, managing director of Outbound Newspapers, whose audience is would-be émigrés. "Countries now want immigrants who are going to help their eco-nomy and so somebody who's a failure here probably isn't going to be very attractive to another country. You have to have plenty of skills." In

ple are known as "quality migrants". Marchant says the number of inquiries from aspiring emigrants has tripled in the past five years, Last month, he organised a three-day "Emigration Show", at London's Olympia, which attracted 12,000 visitors. He attributes their disaffection to the recession: 'People are getting more and more distillusioned with Britain. They don't feel they have rules haven't been wrilten yet, much more future here. People say Here, there always seems to be a they feel insecure in their jobs, and rule to follow and there's all the the point we fry and make is they're not necessarily goldig to find Shangri-La if they emigrate."



That faraway look . . . the Abbott family of Warrington have an eye on New Zealand

On the other hand, David Merz, | two years ago, succeeding on her principal migration officer at the ustralian embassy, attributes the demand to the recession's easing off, "Because things are getting a bit better, it is actually making some classes of people prepared to go. It's almost like a ship in a storm, when the storm's on you keep the hatches battened down and you don't sail anywhere. When the fine weather starts you come up again, and put There are no official figures for

the sails up and start moving." In particular, premier-quality, usiness emigrants have gathered in confidence. "Those sort of people were probably really keeping their heads down during the worst of the recession, when they maybe hankered after the idea of moving to Australia. Now things are getting a oit better, it's almost like people are aking a few more risks."

Britons seem to crave a sort of reedom, "You could describe it as a feeling of elbow room, you're not as confined. There are great opportunities in Britain as well but perhaps things are a little bit more struc-

'Until a generation above us leaves. there's nowhere for us to go. it's just very difficult to progress'

tured. a little more confined Whereas they feel that if they go to Australia, if they're prepared to put in the effort, there's perhaps more scope for them to achieve things."

tralia has just been approved and she awaits only the results of a medscientist. "It's not so structured struck by this on a holiday to Aistralia. "There seem to be a lot more constraints for people in Britain, in industry, whereas in Australia the rules haven't been written yet. Here, there always seems to be a little bureaucracy that goes with big industry."

She decided to apply for a visa

There seem to be a lot more to be unemployed in Australia: "I'm one of those people who'll sweep the streets, if I have to So long as I can earn a crust for the family, that's all I'm bothered about."

But he already earns a reason for emigration is less a consequence able crust in Scotland. Why not stay? "I'don't see any future in this country for my kids," he says, emission in the same of those people who'll sweep the sufficient immigration, how bad Britain is, they're positive pendent, self-sufficient immigration, how bad Britain is, they're positive pendent, self-sufficient immigration, how bad Britain is, they're positive pendent, self-sufficient immigration, dents and more interested in dependents and ambitton."

Can we spare such particular and ambitton.

Can we spare such particular

second attempt. Most of her friends are envious, or hoping to follow her example. "Everybody's got the same idea - there are more opportunities there, to be honest. It's got to the stage here where you can't get anywhere. Until a generation above us leaves, there's nowhere for us to go. It's just very difficult to

permanent emigration from Britain. Almost a quarter of a million people left in 1993 (the last year for which numbers are available), though this includes everyone going to work abroad for a year or more. But in a recent Gallup poll, 49 per cent of the respondents said they would migrate if they could; emigration agencies, which help clients with applications for residency visas, say demand for their services is increas

Matthew Collins, who runs an emigration consultancy, Ambler Collins, claims business has expanded "enormously" in the past three years. He specialises in appli-cations to New Zealand, Australia and Canada, the only countries which will accept applications from anywhere in the world. There's been a lift in inquiries as people have been waiting for the feelgood factor to return," he says. "Basically t hasn't, and one of the big areas where people make a financial decision, especially if they have chil-dren, is their concern about the level of crime. Some just get fed up with the weather and the amount of

One of his clients, Robert Scott (an alias as his current employers Jane West (not her real name) is | are ignorant of his scheme), plans application for residency in Aus | Perth - Perth, Australia, that is. He works as an electrician in Scotland, and says the only thing he expects. ical to resign from her job as a food to miss is the scenery, "The way I look at it, you can be unemployed in there," she reports, having been struck by this on a holiday to Australia and you won't bloody freeze to death." He does not intend

barking on a passionate and com prehensive indictment of the United Kingdom. "The way that job opportunities have shrunk so much; it's been so eroded, the economic base of this country. There's been a complete abandonment of major manuacturing, which is a very bad thing for a country to do. It means your sole reliance is on the service sector industry. Then that puts you at the mercy of overseas international companies who have no bloody lovalty to this country whatsoever. But does he? Not any longer, "When you look at what has been lost, it' pretty desperate. When you think you had a nation which was incredi bly proud of itself, and justifiably so. and what the world has to thank Britain for — it's all down the bloody tubes."

How does he account for the ta ented Australians who have left Ausralia for the devastation that is modern Britain? "Fine, showbiz and that," he says, dismissively. "That's all the service sector type thing. And I think I'm giving my boys a far better chance of something, rather than not a lot of chance of any-

Australia is popular with Matthew Collins's clients: "A lot of that is due to Australian soaps and the picture they paint. They all think it's sun and fun." Second comes Canada, colder but easier of access. Last year Canada accepted 300,000 new residents, who qualify on a points system which varies from year to year. This year, for example, patissiers and chefs of all descriptions are awarded a lavish 10 points. whereas writers get three points and "humorists" a meagre one.

But first-class humorists should has the right qualifications can get there," says David Hall, managing director of Hall & Associates, which specialises in financiaration assistance to Canada, Canada has really pitched its immigration programme more in line with independent, self-sufficient immigration

planet. They take their vacations all over the world, they see other economies, they see other lifestyles. and they don't see themselves as having to live or die in the same country that their parents did. This is not about getting on little wooden boats and sailing over the horizon there's a new consciousness, where people are looking at the world as their neighbourhood and deciding where they want to live for lifestyle and career reasons."

In Warrington, Christine and Stephen Abbott have two children, a son of 17 and daughter of 19. "I feel as though we're smothering the children by making them stay here," says Mrs Abbott, a nurse, "I'd like them to realise that we live in a big world and they're not stuck to working in the UK."

Won't she miss Warrington? "Oh God, no no, oh no no," says Mrs Abbott, who visited the country last year. "I'll miss my friends but we'll find it pretty easy to find others. It's so British out there. The weather's very much like here, the way of life is like here, they drive on the correct side of the road — on the left so it's very easy to go".

A correspondent from New Zealand in Outbound Newspapers regrets that "New Zealanders do not seem to have the same regard for animals as the British do. Dogs are often chained up. They are not loved and taken for walks as in the UK." But most émigres seem to survive even such monstrous abenrations of behaviour, "We did a survey and overwhelmingly people who'd gone out there had succeeded." says Colin Marchant. "Not financially, but they felt they'd made the right decision. Lifestyle seems to be

'It's being able to enjoy the money they do earn, in a better climate and more relaxed atmosphere'

so important, rather than a great fi naucial success, It's being able to enjoy the money they do cara, in a better climate and more relaxed # mosphere. Eighty per cent of the people we heard from had no re-The only sad thing, perhaps, i

that these determined and accome plished Britons find their country ntolerable. Thanks to the points system, those who succeed in lest; ing are educated and skilled, selfsupporting and law-abiding. That presumably means that those who will never leave this sinking ship in clude the mossed ranks of the una skilled and the chronically criminal New Zealand's gain is Britain's loss.

"One of the great things about my job is that I'm always talking to peq: ple who have a lot of initiative, who ple who have a tot of turbuses." says are very positive thinking." says David Hall, who dispatches his. lost jobs in the past, they've got a lot of self-confidence, they always be lieve in tomorrow. They believe it even more so for their kids. It's a pleasure to talk to them. These, are not monners and groaners, the don't come into my office to tell me.

GLIARDIAN WEEKL

# When the chips are down

The hype about the V-chip has been intense. But Arthur Pober, President Clinton's adviser on the device, says we should beware of easy solutions

SWE prepare to enter the 21st century, with multi-channel television poten-channel television po tially opening up thousands of choices for consumers, parents face difficult decisions about the images and information they wish to have brought into their

Now that scenes of domestic crime, random killings and terroriat attacks can be released almost immediately on air, con-cern has inevitably been growing about young peoples' exposure to media violence. Earlier this year, the US government responded by passing a law that, from 1998, all new TV sets will have to incorporate a V-chip restricting children's viewing of

violent programmes. As President Clinton said re-

terviews in talk shows and tabloid "soft news" be excluded? Also on the list of practical concerns: Do we encode every

single programme or issue a sin gle rating for the entire series? about what their children see." Do we limit the system to prime What those choices are, and how they are to be determined, is Then take the issue of violence. Simply counting violent acts is not workable: the numbe

serve exemption --- or would in-

mother matter entirely. The issues surrounding the V-chip are currently being exam of times Elmer Fudd hits Bugs ned within the broadcasting industry. The crux is the cre-Bunny and the number of times a Nazi strikes a concentration ation of a workable and informacamp inmate in Schindler's List tive rating structure. A balance are not and cannot be equated. has to be struck, reflecting both Researchers increasingly see the practical realities of the TV a need to investigate violence in industry and the benefits con-

the context of the whole prosumers desire. The advisory gramme, and/or of the motivagroup faces a Herculean task. tion of the character and the President Clinton has exintent of the action. But how the empted all news and sports prostandards might be defined and applied objectively has yet to be determined by the industry. What has been established gramming from the ratings system. But what constitutes news and sports? Do all documentaries and interviews de-

from early experiments is that

blocking out only specific violent scenes actually causes more anxiety and frustration for the viewer. The V-chip currently piloted in Canada labels the whole programme for violent content, so that it can be blocked entirely, rather than just by individual segments.

Besides encoding according to intensity of violence, do we add additional parameters defined by "age appropriateness"? Or sify programmes by genre? The permutations are daunting even before you further encode programmes in relation to sex-ual content, language, religious imagery, and use of drugs, alco-hol and tobacco. In the context of Europe, with each nation's differing cultural and ethical perspectives, the matrix can be

truly overwhelming. It is still uncertain how much capacity there is in the V-chip to accommodate these permutations. Nor has it really been determined who will be responsible for the task of encoding all this material, or what rating system will be used. The system for movies and the one I created for videogames and software are being looked into, but you cannot simply boilerplate an entire mechanism on to another industry.

. When the V-chip sets come on-stream, most homes will not replace their current sets immediately — and older sets may be in children's rooms, recessitating an additional V-chip box.

More importantly, those famiies that would probably best penefit from this type of signalblocking — where there is the east parental supervision and often the most exposure to reallife violence — will undoubtedly be financially the least able to purchase these new sets.

The V-chip is not to be thought of as some magic pill. But a self-regulated ratings system, coupled with V-chip technology, can work — as long as the coding rules are clear, and there can be public discussion and challenges to the system. Such a system would restore choice to where it belongs: with parents.

# Driven by duty

From celebrity to tireless aid worker: Bianca Jagger, Christian Aid's famous ambassador, talks to Melanie McFadyean

T WOULD be easy to have a go at Bianca Jagger, to slip into the current mood of the English zeitgeist, its cynicism, its appetite for character assassination, with references to the former wife of a rock star getting her kicks rescuing the poor, the sick and the rainforests. Recently she was staying in an expensive London hotel, publicising her journey around Nicaragua with the British charity Christian Aid. Sucer at her for being comfortable, for being beautifully dressed, for being Lady Bountiful. But it's not like that. She is a woman of integrity and nobody's fool,

She chose many years ago to use her time and hel considerable intelligence to expose injustice and human rights abuses. She speaks without heat and she doesn't brag - her style is reserved and cool. And she by no means always travels in style. On two trips to Bosnia one lasting four weeks, another six - she stayed in hotels where there was often no electricity, no water, no heat and continual shelling.

On her first trip she documente the mass rape of Bosnian women for the Helsinki Commission of Human Rights and on the second, slie resed to leave Bosnia until she was allowed to take two children with her whom a Bosnian doctor asked



linquish a life of ease for a more arduous and punishing destiny. She cites some formative experiences; After the earthquake in Nicaragua in 1972, when she was 22 and just married, she went straight back. She was shocked to discover that Somosa the Nicaraguan leader, dou-bled his fortune by pocketing the aid money sent for the disaster vic-time. She hadn't registered the corruption so forcibly before. She tells another story to illustrate what gal! vanised her to take up the plethora of causes to which she has attached herself over the past 20 years.

march them back to El Salvador where they would most certainly have been killed. We followed them on foot and took photographs of them. We shouted at them that we would denounce them and we got so close that they turned and faced us. At that moment I thought we were going to be killed but God helped us and they let the men go." God may have had less to do with it than she and her companions, but

tising Catholic, Jagger was detained but freed after intervention from the British and US embassies. She went

er why she kept the name Jagger despite being divorced and the hint of frostiness disappears. "When I became known, I was known as Bianca Jagger. It is traditional in my country to keep your married name when you divorce, unless you remarry. Also my daughter Jade is called Jagger and that is important Besides Bianca Jagger is a pretty name, I like it." She shrugs.

She could say she's done her bit and retire in comfort. She chooses not to. Instead she has been on factfinding missions in Central America for several international human rights organisations and US congressional delegations, she has helped to set up a women's health centre in Harlem, she has testified before the Helsinki Commission for Human Rights and the US Congressional Human Rights Caucus. She is a member of Amnesty International and serves as goodwill ambassador for the Albert Schweitzer Institute. She is on the board of directors of Action Council for Peace in the Balkans and a special adviser of the Indigenous Development Interna-tional at the University of Cambridge, and works to save the Central American rainforests. : ...

Recently Jagger has spoken out against the death penalty: "The mai jority, of those who are executed, in the US are poor, have bad legal representation, are mentally ill and al most all are members of an ethnic minority. I am now involved in a commission presenting evidence

against the use of the death penalty."
Still probing for reasons why she involves herself in these causes, she says perhaps it has something to do with being brought up a Catholic It's a sense of duty, of responsibility cial in highlighting injustice or atrocity, or if you can save a child's

One might suppose that her sense of injustice would make her a socialist. But she has chosen the human rights route, and professes to be neither of the left or the right "I'm not leftwing although I have progressive views - I'm effective because I'm objective. I care about social and economic ministice but that doesn't mean I have to cate gorise myself as left or right."

She may have to categorise herself before the Nicaraguans go to the polls in October, "I haven't decided yet whether I will become involved in a direct way with politics in Nicaragua. I have to decide whether I remain more effective as a human rights advocate or as a politician."

With her impressive intellectual grasp of social, economic and political situations, her ability to reel off statistics to great effect and her sympathy for the underprivileged. she could be a formidable opponent for any of the current Nicaraguan candidates. On her recent trip around the country with Christian Aid, which funds a number of projects and gives loans to peasant farmers denied them by the government, she was shocked to see that poverty and the gap between rich and poor is greater than ever-

RESSING the point, I say surely she must have deor cided whether to get into the political shark pool if the elections are so soon? She replies, with her famous lop-sided smile, "Off limits."

Jagger, who lived in Ireland when she was married to Mick, went back there last year, but not for sentimental reasons. She was with Amnesty International "highlighting their programme for the voices of the disappeared". She arrived just as d; if your work could be crude ceasefire began and found parallels with the Nicaraguan experience.

her whom a Bosnian doctor saked her to save — one had leukaemia, the other a hole in the heart. The latter stayled with her for eight months in New York where he use their grievances and in the other stayled with his fam organity the other died. She has organity the other died. She has organic her whom a Bosnian children.

Before being reunited with his fam is save a count of the other died. She has organic his fact in the other died. She has organic his fact in the other died. She has organic his fact in the other died. She has organic his fact in the other died. She has organic his fact in the other died. She has organic his fact in the other died. She has organic his fact in the other with the scale of the horder with the scale Choosing her words carefully. she says: "I don't support any side. Peace is the most important issue for Northern Ireland and there was a momentum during the 18-month ceasefire that needed a visionary to set the peace process in motion. unequivocally condemn the bomb-ing but I must stress my regret that Prime Minister John Major did not have the vision and commitment Yitshak Rabin had in the Middle East to bring to term the peace process that could have ended the war and the unnecessary blood-

C?

# Snapshots of village life

HE OLD woman sits down in a wooden chair, taking her photograph. Her eldest grandson stands behind her right shoulder, her second grandson behind her left. The last and youngest grandson, a naughty little boy of five, squirms with impatience as his par ents position him between his grandmother's knees. Then there is silence, a moment of seriousness and I click the shutter.

The winter sun casts a chill white light over the scene. All around the hills are barren, the fields bare. With in the courtyard of the traditional family house a motley collection of relatives and villagers stamp and rub hands to fend off the ferocious cold. Most of them are farmers who spend nine months of the year in exhausting agricultural labour. Now, in midwinter, there is little to do on the land and they are whiling away their holidays in conversation over the stove, drinking black tea and nibbling watermelon seeds.

No one in the village possesses camera, so news of my arrival with an old Olympus SLR slung around my neck spreads like wildfire. Overwhelmed by the villagers' great kindness and hospitality to me, the first foreigner most of them have ever met. I have agreed to photograph them all.

The pictures frame a moment in the history of the village, its social hierarchies and tight family units. The old woman's grandsons are known, according to Chinese tradition, as laoda, laoer, laosan - oldest, second oldest, third oldest. She has several granddaughters too, but, being female, they do not count in the family hierarchy. They huddle on the periphery of the courtyard as their brothers pose, excluded from the photograph just as they are ex-cluded from the family lineage.

The old woman sits regally at the

centre of my photograph. Behind her, behind the curtain which hangs over the main door of the house, a black-and-white photograph of her deceased husband presides over the family shrine, a constant reminder of the social supremacy of the older generation. The old lady's sons and grandsons are expected to kowtow before this image when they enter the room, and to burn incense and ghost money for their ancestors at every traditional festival. When the old woman dies her photograph will be placed there too. I move from house to house

A Country Diary

TIKAL, GUATEMALA: The

Peten, in the north-east corner

trast to the country's cool and

mountainous highlands to the

south, and the steamy Pacific

slope in the west. In El Peten,

the landscape, hiding small

farming villages and forest

hamlets. The Tikal National

Park preserves 560 square kilo-

metres of this tropical forest, as

well as thousands of separate ...

ruined structures of the Maya

dynasty, the best known and ....

vast areas of dense jungle cover

of Guatemala, is a complete con-

J M Thompson



Like father like grandson . . . portrait of a family PHOTO: CHARLOTTE LLOYD

courtyard to courtyard, taking the \ to the city because of social osofficial family photographs: a young woman and the flance chosen by proudly displayed through the gap in open trousers; old people posing solemnly for my pictures, perhaps their last. These photographs, the most serious, are the ones which will grace the family shrines and be revered by future generations. The old people prefer to be photo-graphed in black-and-white, feeling , perhaps, to be a more ancestral

And then there are the people I don't photograph. The madman who lost his mind when his wife died and his cradle-to-grave state job was taken from him. He crouches by the side of the road. rocking gently on his heels, lost in reverle. Then there is the illegitimate child whose mother ran away

those at Tikal itself. Here, the

towers of Temple IV rise to a

ing in the western world, and

having scrambled up the path

holding on to trees and roots on

the way, then up a metal ladder,

there is a panoramic view from

endless jungle canopy.

The birdlife at Tikal is prolific

- brightly-coloured parrots,

constantly squawking, dart from branch to branch in their search

for fruiting trees; the unimistak-

large cance shaped bill; occllated

most important of which are a plumage; and the thry humining-

able keel-billed toucan with its

the top across the seemingly.

height of 65 metres, making this:

tracism. And, of course, the baby the photographic archives of the older generation, snapshots taken

in the local county town or even further afield. Old black-and-whites of the Cultural Revolution generation, who are uniformly dressed in earnestly before a painted backdrop. The villager who went to Beiiling, framed atanding solemnly before the gateway in Tiananmen Square. There is also a studio wedding picture in colour of a son who went away to university and married a city girl. My photographs are the continuation of this recent tradition. Some day I'll go back to the village and my pictures will be there too, faded a little by time, scuffed at the edges by inquisitive fingers.

birds flashing from flower to

flower, with such wonderful

rustle of leaves or a snapping twig, although occasionally a

small agoutt or white talled deer

will cross a trail in front of you.

the Mexican black howler mon-

key, hamed for the ferocious

a resonator and amplifies its calls, which can carry for more

than a kilometre through the

اللاد المسال الله

jungle:

The animal that announces

names as purple-crowned fairy and wedge-tailed sabrewing. The forest mammals are far more discreet, the only sign of

buried standing upright?

THIS false story probably comes from the fact that Turpin was buried in a very deep grave, in the churchyard of St George's parish in York. Turpin was a popular villain and, according to Benson's Remarkable Trials And Notorious Characters (c. 1842). itself in the most alarming way is voice which echoes through the forest at sunrise and sunset like the roar of an angry jaguar. The male has a throat sac that acts as ters (c.1842), "the people who acted as mourners took such measures as as mourners took stich measures as they thought would secure the body. But the body was illegally exhumed the next morning and eventually found in a surgeon's garden.

Answers should be e-mailed to weekly@guardlan.co.uk, large to 017/1/44171.242-0985, pr. poster to The Guardlan Weekly. To Ferrito the found in a surgeon's garden.

Notes & Queries Joseph Harker

WHAT happened to General Norlega, captured when the US invaded Panama? grave. — Mike Meakin, Wimbledon

HE WAS found guilty of drug trafficking, racketeering and conspiracy, and sentenced to 40 years' imprisonment in July 1992. In December 1992, a US judge ruled that he was a prisoner of war, entitled to full protection under the Geneva Convention. In June 1995, Panama's government awarded him a pension of around £1,000 a month. n recognition of his 27 years' military service. — Gina Hutchinson, Vashington, Tyne and Wear

COUR CARS arrive simultaneously at the four approach roads to a roundabout. Each has to give priority to the car on its right. So who goes first?

THIRTY-FIVE years ago our family spent a year in Colorado. Alhough there were no roundabouts in the state there were many crossroads with no priorities designated Among the rules in the highway code was the answer to the ques tion: all vehicles to stop and the one with the lowest number plate to pro-

There was another strange rule about which I was asked at my driving test. How do you signal a right turn? (These were the days before electric winking lights and even before mechanical aemaphores.) The nswer, unbelievably, was "open the driver's door for a moment". — EAPower, New Barnet, Hertfordshire

In I'HY did the sparrow kill

DURING the celebrations follow-ing the marriage of Cock Robin and Jenny Wren:

. in came the Cuckoo. And made a great rout; He caught Jenny, And pulled her about Cack Robin was angry, And so was the Sparrow Who fetched in a hurry His bow and his arrow. His aim then he took But he took it not right His skill was not good Or he shot in a fright -For the Cuckoo he misses But Cock Robin he killed! The verdict: accidental death! Glyn Davies, Eccles, Manchester

THIS is indeed the crucial prob I lem: we have means and opportunity, but where's the motive? The truth, of course, is that the sparrow was framed, and his "confession" obtained under duress. Careful students will note that the bow, though referred to incessantly by the prose-cution, was never found. — Clive Lyons, London

SIT true that Dick Turpin was

Turpin was reburied in the same

HAD a dyslexic gravedigger who thought his name was Dick Turnip. - Terry Mahoney,

Buntingford, Hertfordshire

ICTURES and text can be "inverted" from black on white, to white on black. Is it possible to after sounds/music in a similar fashion? And would the resulting sound be listenable

OUND is made from a rapid a

ternation of pressure variation. at thousands of cycles per second. If each increase of pressure were turned to a decrease and vice versi this would be one form of inversion But it would sound exactly the same, just as the inversion of a chessboard pattern looks the same as the original. This is because sound and the chessboard derive their effect from alternating fluctuations of pressure or darkness, not from absolute value. — Ro Williams, Pasadena, California, USA

CTRICTLY speaking, if one were to invert a sound in the way do scribed, one might have to take fre quency components of the sound which were absent in the original signal and make them infinitely in tense. Such a sound would be intolerably loud. However, it is certainly possible to invert a sound's spe trum (the distribution of a sound) energy across frequency) so the those frequency components which are relatively low in intensity at made more intense (louder) and those which are relatively high a made less intense (quieter). -DDeborah Fantini, Dept of Psychology. Essex University

BANJOIST Bela Fleck and the Flecktones, on the title track of their CD, UFOTOFU, play a Fleck composition which is a musical palindrome, with the second half of the piece being an exact reversal of the first half. — Pete Marshall. Crozet, Virginia, USA

Any answers?

CAN the British monarch will order a behending? If so, what is she waiting for? — Roger Kidley, Jakarta

CE TTAKES a village to relect child is, according to Hillary Clinton, an old African proverb. Is it, and if so, which group in Africa should be credited? — David Voas, La Lus, New Mexico, USA

HICH animal can tolerate w the greatest temper range? — Daniel Green, Cheltenham

WHY, when women have higher body fat than male do we always feel the cold (in bed) more than our main speeding companions? — Jayne Wood and Carole Ray, Koohl, Jayne

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Why does Peter Handke, Austria's foremost living writer, stand alone against most of the Western world in his passionate defence of Serbia in the Bosnian war? Ian Traynor went to hear him in Frankfurt

# The dream world across the Drina

T IS a Sunday morning in Frankfurt on the River Main. Balkan warring parties, not the Americans, British, French, United The streets are dead, the highrise temples of German high finance have fallen silent. But at the city's theatre, the Schauspielhaus, the crowds are bustling. A police cordon and electronic security screens monitor everyone entering the packed house. It is standing room only for Peter Handke.

The novelist and playwright, Austria's foremost living writer and star of the German cultural firmament ımbles apprehensively on stage to loud applause. He adjusts his glasses, peers at the audience, and with nary a word of introduction. embarks on a 90-minute reading from his new book.

lt is a lyrical, finely-wrought description of a recent journey to Serbia coupled with raging invective against the Germans, the Croats, the Slovenes, the West generally and the international media in par-ticular who are guilty of demonising

Handke begins diffidently, hesitantly, but as his self-assurance grows, so does his manifest anger with the rest of the world's treatment of the Serbs and its attitude to the Balkan wars of the past four years: "On my travels I, at least, did not see Serbia as a land of paranoises — much more as the huge room of an orphaned, yes, an orphaned, abandoned child . . . But who knows? What can a stranger

Handke is no stranger to controversy. He relishes causing a stir. He has previously dismissed three of the holiest names in 20th century German letters, Thomas Mann, Robert Musil, and Franz Kalka, as rubbleh. An early play from the 1960s called insulting The Public consisted of four speakers spending an eyening at the theatre haranguing, taunting, and insulting the audi-

As soon as the Yugoslav wars erupted in Slovenia in the summer of 1991, Handke parted with the prevailing perceptions to denounce Slovene nationalism as "the most wretched and lowest form of hu-

He reserves a special venom for his native Carinthia in southern Austria: 'The old fascists, the most wretched creatures in all of Europe, are to be found in the provinces of Styria and Carinthia along the Aus | bia for almost four years," are the tro-Yugoslavian border. They're the most incorrigible people. They con"Above all, it was because of the war tro-Yugoslavian border. They're the daughters."

And Handke, aged 53, born of a "aggressors," German soldier father and a He then launches into the first of pie use canisters and bottles of Slovene mother in southern Austria and also of the German-speaking '68 generation that turned violently on its parents and now occupies the sided fabrication tailored to precon
sided fabrication tailored to preconsided fabrication tailored to preconhigh ground in the media, the acad

chord among the self-loathing Gerchans, gathered in the, Schauspiel,
haus... The only applause that
interrupts this 90-minute reading
comes when Handke attacks not the

public. This writer alone, goes the
claim; will bear witness, unearth the
truth."

public. This writer alone, goes the
claim; will bear witness, unearth the
truth."

public. This writer alone, goes the
claim; will bear witness, unearth the
truth."

proper of The Word, in the writer as
comes when Handke attacks not the

public. This writer alone, goes the
claim; will bear witness, unearth the
tinue; that it remain inaccessible to
the Western or any other world of
goods and monopolles."

proper of The Word, in the writer as
a holy scribe and the vessel of a bigraged his many critics who contend

paper?, "in its core the organ of a

Americans, British, French, United Nations, Nato, but Germany and the

Notwithstanding the applause, Handke's latest book, A Winter Journey To The Danube, Sava, Morava, And Drina Rivers, Or Justice For Serbia (Suhrkamp, DM24.80), has the German chattering classes in uproar. From Hamburg to Vienna and beyond, the literary columns and cultural supplements have been hijacked by outraged essayists eager to add to the heated debate Handke

The Swiss dramatist, Juerg Laederach, quit Suhrkamp in protest at his publishers winning the Handke book rights after accusing the Austrian of encouraging neo-fascism. The writer Peter Schneider, an engaged pro-Bosnian, took to the pages of Der Spiegel to charge Handke with criminal naivety. The Vienna-based Serb writer, Milo Dor dubbed Handke a "clueless tourist" Many intellectuals say they will never be able to read Handke the same way again.

The row has also spread to Paris, where Handke lives, drawing French film-makers, philosophers, and writers into the brawl, perhaps because Handke treats Le Monde and Libération to a verbal whip-

In Germany, now that the Yugo slav war may be over after almost five grim years, the anguished debate over apportioning blame and guilt about Germany's role in the Balkans has only just begun.

The Germans are the key European supporter of the Croats, who if things stay the way they are, will be the net victors of the conflict. What may seem more surprising in faraway Britain is that this support is a vote winner in Germany. In a recent two-hour speech before a large, packed provincial beer hall, the Bavarian prime minister, Edmund Stoiber, made a point of including a spot of Serb-bashing in his rhetoric

Handke has blown a hole in the politically correct consensus by heroicising the Serbs and denouncing just about every other actor in-volved in a polemic that is gentle, reflective, wonderfully evocative and extraordinarily vicious.

"Twe been meaning to go to Serninate even their own sons and that I wanted to go to Serbia, to the by many of those directly affected. In the country with "the most

many attacks on Western media | petrol because all the garages are emies, and politics, is also fond of venting his anti-German spleon.

Western newsrooms and among the cludes:

"I caught myself wishing It is an attitude that strikes a public. This writer alone, goes the that the country's seclusion con-

LLUSTRATION: 2YGMUNT JANU5ZENSKI

running through several of his novels, from The Afternoon Of A Writer to My Year In The Bay Of Nobody. although he is also noted for hi wordless and speechless dramas such as The Hour We Knew Nothing Of Each Other, staged to critical acclaim by Luc Bondy at the 1994 Edinburgh festival.

As such, he is scathing about ower species of the writing craft like journalism, although on the Frankfurt stage he stresses he does not want to cause an argument about the merits of various forms of writing and describes journalism as a "cousin" of his loftier calling.

ANDKE, whom John Updike has called the finest German writer of his generation, favours a lean, rigorous, penetrating way with words, painstakingly seeking the essence of an object or character in the very act of The Serbia that he finds in Bel-

grade and deep in the snowbound provinces and villages is a sad and lonely country peopled by proud figures returned to a pre-industrial age y years of international trade boy-

The simplicity of the pre-capitalist system he encounters is so attraclive to Handke that he wants the country's enforced Isolation maintained so that this charm is not lost, In the country with "the most

petrol stations in the world" - peoclosed - he finds himself wishing tractors, while Slobodan Milosevic ulated elsewhere. In the Belgrade markets he observes the endless

ger poetic force. This is a constant | that if Handke went to try to understand the Serbs, he ended up patronising them.

But of the flood of criticism running Handke's way, the most devastating has come from the pen not of a German, but of a Serbian writer, the Berlin-based Bora Cosic. In a powerful response, exquisitely un-derstated and dripping with quiet rony, Cosic wrote:

This writer, the Austrian, draws his own quintessence from the smallest things. And his very personal style, too. The very worst crimes get mentioned rather sweetly. And so the reader completely forgets that we're dealing

"A friend of mine tells me that this text could help me to correct a feeling I have the whole time I am here. He says I'm so ashamed of being of this people and that this may be quite unnecessary. For the Austrian writer who visited my country found only very proud people there. They proudly put up with everything that happened to them, so much so that in their pride they didn't bother to ask why all this was happening to them."

Handke does ask and he finds the answers only outside Serbia. 'This has nothing to do with a J'accuse. I'm only seeking justice." He then goes on to accuse all and sundry. Milan Kucan, the Slovene leader, is a "German lackey" Franjo Tudjman, the Croatian leader, is a "wellknown evil". Bosnia is the "Muslim state". Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader twice indicted for genocide and crimes against humanity; is defended against his depresident of Serbia and the real evil genius of the Balkans, is presented as an unknown quantity undeserve ing of denunciation.

The real focus of his wrath, how-

FEATURES 33 dark sect, a sect of power, and of a German one at that. This newspaper delivers the poison that never ever

heals, the poison of words." The paper, mainly through the thundering pro-Catholic, pro-Croat-ian editorials of one of its publish-ers, Johann Georg Reissmueller, has indeed been utterly central to the formation of German policy and public opinion on the Balkans,

German foreign office staff readily admit that the Reissmueller campaign hugely influenced Germany's push for international recognition of Croatia at the end of 1991, a decision that still generates rancour elsewhere in Europe.

The media coverage, Handke asserts, has almost always been onesided and from the non-Serb side. wilfully ignoring the Serb dimension: Handke insists his mission is to bear witness and to write only about what he sees and experiences di-rectly. It is a laudable aim, and easily the strongest parts of his book are when he does precisely that.

But he fails to observe his own inunction when, without visiting Bosnia, he starts accusing the Bosnians, without a shred of evidence, of staging market massacres n Sarajevo and doubting the slaughter of Muslims at Srebrenica last

Handke belongs to those the Tudiman regime disparages as "Yugo-nostalgics". He grieves for the south Slav federation and is not alone inside or outside Yugoslavia in seeing the sum of that country as greater than its dismembered parts.

N HIS mid-eighties novel, Repetition, the main character Filip Kobal crosses from Handke's native Carinthia into Slovenia in search of a long-lost brother who disappeared during the second world war. The free world, it was generally agreed, was the world from which I had come," Filip notes after entering Slovenia. "For me at the moment, it was the world that I had so literally before me."

That was Slovenia when it was Yugoslavia and cherished by Handke. But the Slovenes let him down and in 1991 he turned his invective on them.

Now he seems to have found the same idyll among the Serbs. Of a snowbound November day by the River Drina, he writes: "As for me, I can now say that I've hardly ever felt so fully, totally settled into, in harness with the world and what's happening in the world as during those eventful days of snow and mist by Bajina Basta on the river at the Bosnian-Serbian border." It remains to be seen whether the Serbs, unlike the Slovenes, will live up to his high expectations.

But in the Frankfurt theatre after his reading, all hell is breaking loose with tival sides in the argument shouting each other down. Handke is utterly unchastened. His only regret; he says, is that his de-fence of the Serbs was not strong enough.

### Books@ / Guardian Weekly

To order any of the books reviewed or in print, over 100,000 titles available: Phone: " (+44) 181 984 1281

Fex: (+44) 181 964 1254 Email: bid@mail.bogo.co.uk

Payment by credit dard or UK/Eurocheque payable to: Guardian Weekly Books Postal address: 29 Pall Mail Deodsk, if Bariby Road, London W10 6BL, UK. :: 11 Airmail postage costs (per book):

Herciback \$3.98 Paparback -- £1.95 -- 12.95

C

**GUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

Michael Billington in

Rome salutes a stunning

new production of Uncle

Vanya, rooted in nature

taking new production - currently

playing at the Teatro Argentina in

Festival in August — is that it is Sonya and Elena who dominate; it

becomes the tragedy of two women,

united but separated by their fatal

passion for Astrov, as much as that

Stein brings to the production, played in Italian, all the qualities

that informed his legendary Ger-

man versions of Three Sisters and

The Cherry Orchard: an astonish

ing visual beauty, a detailed sound-

scape, a novelistic attention to

human behaviour. Yet he told me

that he had not originally planned to

stage Uncle Vanya: he had always thought it lacked the symphonic

richness of Chekhov's two last

plays. What converted him was the

desire of the two actresses, Mad-

dalena Crippa (Elena) and Elisa-

betta Pozzi (Sonya), to work

together. But once he started to re-

search the play in depth Stein was staggered by the radical nature of

Chekhov's structure, the use of a

calculatedly limited vocabulary (he

points out the play has only a thou-

sand words) and the power of its

Stein's production also reminds us that the play is subtitled Scenes

From Country Life In Four Acts: never before have I seen a version

so rooted in the sights and sounds

of nature. In the opening act the designer, Ferdinand Wogerbauer,

ills the stage with birch trees in full

flower. By the time we reach the overwhelming final act the trees

ave taken on the coppery tint of

utuma, echoing the emotional tran-

Stein's sounds and images are unforgettable: the banging window

pauses and silences.

of the two men.

me and due at the Edinburgh

TIS 10 years since The Mask Of Orpheus, most ambitious, elaborate and thrilling of all Harrison Birtwistle's stage works, was first performed. The staging at English National Opera in 1986 established it as one of the most important operas of our time, yet the sheer scale of the work and the resources it demands have prevented any revival.

But last week, to open the London South Bank Centre's Birtwistle retrospective, Orpheus was seen again. It was a semi-staging to be sure, rather but in a superb performance by the BBC Symphony Orchestra under Andrew Davis it emerged as a masterpiece.

In many ways the strippeddown presentation devised by director Stephen Langridge and designer Alison Chitty for the Festival Hall platform was more ucid and easier to follow than David Freeman's original ENO production. Freeman's treatment had elegance and fluidity, but it played fast and loose with the opera's intricate formalism.

The Mask Of Orpheus is never a straightforward piece of storytelling. Orpheus's journey to the underworld to try to recover Euridice may be its central

terrifying intrusions of the voice of Apollo, whose electronically generated signals control the course of the work. There are six purely electronic interludes too more concerned with exploring when the main action is frozen the myths surrounding the Orpheus legend: alternative readings of an event are preand a mime troupe enacts myth related to the Orpheus story. Davie, with Martyn Brabbins sented or recalled in flashback later in the work, while each

as second conductor, ensured the gigantic scale of The Mask was powerfully projected, while the singing cast — led by Jon Garrison and Peter Bronder's Orpheus, and Jean Rigby and Anne-Marie Owens's Euridice were tirelessly committed. The Cholmondeleys and the Feather stonehaughs supplied the mimes. But pulling out those names is invidious; this was a massive undertaking realised more successfully than one could have hoped for.

### Smoking out the humanism

**CINEMA** 

■ T TOOK a Toiwanese director, Ang Lee (albeit with considerable on the screen in a way that made it movie. And, curiously enough, it the screen without betraying any of the complicated writer's purposes.

numanist film that sends you home slightly more optimistic about the world at large — a comedy with

William Hurt's novelist, for i neau) from being run down by a bus and having learned he's in trouble, the povelist takes the boy in, only to

Meanwhile Auggie gets a visi from an ex-lover (Stockard Channing) who tells him he has a grown up daughter he didn't know about who is now pregnant and a crack adhis former lover for their daughter.

Upon this main plotline, Wayne They are not symbols but very

entions of Auster's story-telling a warmed by direction that means of to know this. It also has the merito allowing the cast to round off thek characterisations — something Ke tel does supremely well as the was veteran of life who still doesn't quite know what to do about it. And For est Whitaker is especially good at the one-armed father of the run away boy who has abandoned h

Wang uses the method of

help from Emma Thompson), to put Jane Austen's Sense And Sensibility something more than just a heritage has taken the Chinese-American Wayne Wang (with the help of Paul Auster himself) to put his work on Smoke is the kind of intelligent,

heart but without false sentiment.

Set in Brooklyn, 1990, and based on Auster's Auggie Wren's Christmas Story, Smoke has Harvey Keitel as Auggle — a cigar store owner whose regular customers seem like a microcosm of neigh bourhood life and are united not only by friendship with him but by their personal crises.

stance, has suffered from writer's block since his pregnant wife was gunned down in a senseless stree incident. After having been saved by a young teenager (Harold Perti find that he has hidden a bag o stolen money in his apartment.

dict. Somehow the boy's hidden swag gets to Auggle, who gives it to

and Auster skilfully weave a symphony of chance and coincident that rules the lives of its leading characters and posits the view that the people we see are not herees of villains, but are simply the victims of

human characters, and the compl

seemed messy and inconsequent larly about parents and the

**Derek Malcolm** 



Stein pushes Chekhov to the limits

A play for all seasons . . . Peter Stein's breathtaking production reminds us that Uncle Vanya is subtitled Scenes From Country Life In Four Acts

PHOTOGRAPH: MARCELLO NORBERTI

ng sunlight that pours in as the Professor announces his plan to sell the estate, the stagehand who finally appears to douse the lamplight as if Vanya and Sonya are for ever frozen in solitude and sadness. But Stein also brings out the true nature of Chekhov's tragedy: that the sense of death is accompanied by a rich sense of life and an aching awareness of what might have been.

You see this most clearly in the two women. The temptation with Sonya, the Professor's daughter by his first wife, is to play her as a dowdy drudge whom Astroy understandably rejects. But Elisabetta Pozzi lends her a rapt devotion and burning ecstasy that makes you aware Astrov is turning down the

chance of a lifetime There is a heartstopping moment the second act when their bodies brush and their lips almost touch and you realise that Astrov played by Remo Girone with just the right mixture of sensitivity and coarseness — is simply leaning past her to get a bottle of vodka. Pozzi presents us with a woman violently torn between a dream of happiness

Crippa's Elena is both her spiricrumpled figure in a silly cravat, is tual soulmate and physical antithesis: like Sonya, passionately attracted to Astrov but, unlike her, a woman who has always placed femininity above work. Her eyes constantly devour the doctor and her sauntering body aches with desire. In the scene where Astroy describes Russia's deforestation she giggles inappropriately as he talks of "flora and fauna" and her hands hover about his neck as if yearning to hug him. And, though she lacks the courage of total surrender, she is as filled as Sonya with a sense of what might have been: before they finally

even his pencil. Stein, however, masterfully combines individual despair with a sense of choreographed irony. The highpoint comes in the third act which rivals — and even outdoes — Olivier's landmark Chichester production. The sunlight pours in as Renzo Giovampletro's smug Professor outlines his plans for the estate listened to only by his former mother-in-law who dutifully takes notes. Both are serenely oblivious to the surrounding suffering. Roberto Herlitzka's superb Vanya, a

part, her hands caress Astrov's trav-

elling bag, his medical phials and

wrestling with his own torment having just seen Astrov embracing Elena. Crippa's Elena stands downstage nursing her unhappiness while Pozzi's Sonya sits poleaxed by grief. Tragedy, however, unites with counedy in the great moment when Vanya takes a pot-shot at the Professor and succeeds only in puncturing vase: the very one containing the autumn roses he has, in a gesture of supreme futility, offered to Elena. What makes Stein's Chekhov

different from most British productions is that everything is pushed to the limit: the passion, the pain, the ecstasy, the sorrow. His production also has a richness of texture in its use of sound and light that derives from a close study of Stanislavski's notes for the original production. In the final act the grating scratch of Vanya's pen on the ledger-book, the click of the abacus, the sound of harness-bells on the departing orses form a heartbreaking accompaniment to the sense of desolation. As Sonya assures Vanya "we shall rest" and Waffles strums his guitar we reach at the very heart of the human tragedy: the sense of wasted potential and of dogged en-

sports, promoter and manager.

### Pageant of oddballs at a fairy marriage

Judith Mackrell

// REN Ashton choreo-VV graphed Illuminations for New York City Ballet in 1950, the Americans might have supposed they were getting an all-English package, given that the ballet had a score by Benjamin Britten and designs by Cecil Beaton. But the work. which is based on prose poems by Rimbaud, turns out to be a very odd hybrid of styles. Beaton's Pierrot costumes and decorative backdrops cross Les Enfants du Paradis with Paul Klee, Britten's score is almost French in its obliquences and previty and Ashton's choreography is characterised more by the stark gestures and powered moves of early Balanchine than by his usual fizzing brilliance

In fact, as the Royal Ballet's current revival shows, what is most disappointingly English about the ballet is the degree to which Rimbaud's intemperate rhapsodic narrative has been tamed into a pageant of quaint street folk and symbolic oddballs. As the Poet (Jonathan Cope) strides through the hectic world of his imagination, struggling between Sacred and Profane Love, there's little heat or violence in his encounters.

Yet Illuminations is still a fascinating and beguiling period piece. Ashton fills the stage with odd and dreamy pictures as seductive as a magic lantern show. And there are also ineffable moments of choreography. When Sacred Love (Darcey Bussell) is held aloft by four men and crosses her tremulously beating feet for a brief pause, the effect when she pushes them slowly and ecstatically apart again, against the beat of the music, is both profoundly erotic and sublime.

As the Royal's all-Ashton evening reveals, his work is full of such images, which don't literally figure action but piercingly capture the shape and rhythm of emotion. His 1946 Symphonic Variations is both transcendent and joyous, but I can't remember seeing a cast that's ever done it justice. The Royal fielded some of its finest dancers, but though each had their moments of beauty they didn't gel as a group and were as jumpy as exam students: 11

Closing the bill was The Dream, which featured some was miscast in its leading roles. hounce back builters. When he hears of an offensive smell, it's on hears of an offensive smell ing it is nearly smell form the Anglian, Sewage:

This put the feast food join.

This put the feast odd into the hand the converted smell from the Anglian, Sewage:

The put the feast-food join.

The put the feast-food

# Shock value

Adrian Searle

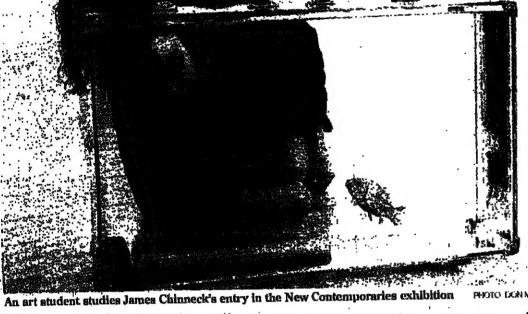
HE Tate Gallery Liverpool provides the opening venue for this year's New Contemporaries, the annual send-in show for art students and recent graduates. The exhibition is about fresh meat and new blood - a chance to spot the emerging Hockneys and Kitajs, the Traceys and Damiens of

So here come the dealers, or rather, here comes Charles Saatchi, who has already bought the con-tents of Nicky Hoberman's studio. Hoberman paints larger-than-life ba-bles and ugly infants, the terrifying toddlers and little Lolitas of the current art-world baby boom. She's found a new angle on the forbidden territory of child portraiture, except, of course, it isn't that new at all—the evil brat has been a Hollywood mainstay for decades. W C Fields warned against working with children and animals, and Hoberman's overly-sweet, sinister tots are

the kids he warned us against. The kids grow up, of course, and end up in the New Contemporaries, where they have to follow on the heels of the success of recent batches of fresh-from the art-farm young contenders. This has bred a climate in which making a high-impact entrance is perceived as being more likely to enhance an emerging

career than quiet, dogged pursuit, :
So we; find paintings of lovelorn
flies, smoking ladybirds and a street-corner tart who turns out to style derived from Gary Larson cartoons; a video of a man in a fish tank | work — a paintless piss take on the and a live goldfish in a glass suit- work of painter Ian Davenport case. There are porno paintings and | and created a almulacrum, of blurry paintings and boring paint | Damien Hirst spot painting out of ings; grimly atmospheric, grey-onblack photos of soan opera stars, including weary cardigan-queen Pauline Fowler from EastEnders; entiality is. In art, it is where postand a sound plece in which an invisible audience applauds nothing at all,

The one-liner and the sight-gag aren't enough to sustain a lengthy career. Nowadays, you can be a burnt-out art star at 25, and after a while the humour and lconoclasm of plight of the young artist's bereft the New Contemporaries - selected by artist Mark Wallinger, Burlington Magazine editor and selves playing air-guitar in front of critic Richard Shone, and Maria de the bedroom mirror, miming to class is a model of human co-opera-Corral of the Reina Sophia in heavy, metal guitar heroes, but tion, power games and rivairies.



protagonist is portrayed by two

ingers, a mime and a puppet.

When Orpheus sings, his solo becomes a duet; when Euridice

is killed, we watch two versions

What prevents this scheme

from disappearing into its own complexity and makes it cohere so thrillingly is the power of

Birtwistle's music — the emo-

tional intensity and grandeur he

generates, the intense lyricism he packs into the vocal lines, the

of her death.

# Lone goldfish causes ripples in the art world

DAI VAUGHAN thought the goldfish was rather enjoying the art show. "It's just looking a a lot of culture vultures as opposed to people slouched in front of the telly," he said. "It looks like a very happy fish to me," writes Martyn Halsall.

cially where the work depends on

art jokes and quips about television.
"Leeds United", a combo of artists living in Leeds, are doomed

to repeat the work they aim to ape.

But Maureen Barrett-Spring saw the goldfish, exhibited by James Chinneck, as victim of a "cold and pretentious" exhibition. Other visitors had gone further: the RSPCA confirmed a

necessarily happy (but) is not in a cruel situation". "In Victorian times they had

conversation pieces, but now they call them art," Ms Barrett-Spring sold, "I think it's the same with this; it's not art, it's a

Jamie Holman, deconstructing this embarrassing habit, has made a video of the artist having a dramatic, pelvis-pumping, air-wank. Such selfless, thrusting devotion to the cause of art should be applauded. Tim Noble's Ornament (In Crisis) has the artist's head drowned in a fishtank, breathing through a tube, an-noyed by goldfish and being prodded by a woman wielding a little fishnet.

They're given a disproportionate amount of space here for their irritating tactics. Not so much new lads as old-style louts, they did a weewee up against the freshly painted Heavy stuff, this contemporary art, Tate Gallery wall as part of one with its Beckettian longueurs and polgnant, futile gestures. The most arresting work ner might start out with the self, but nastily coloured egg-nog cocktails. Listeners to radio comedy know just how limp this kind of self-refer-

goes beyond it. In Monika Oech-sler's brilliantly choreographed Gold-diggers, adults act out school gym routines, skipping, passing a ball, and clambering along the modernity meets its apotheosis, and signals a kind of emptying out of kindergarten-sized chairs which line meaning, or the fact that the artist had no ideas worth recording. But ball is thrown, but when it is caught this itself can be turned into the work's subject, dramatising the it has turned into a bouquet; a woman with a bullwhip controls the psyche. Many troubled young men in search of a character find themskipping exercise; a woman dances on a sheet of glass, shattering it with

In Chantal Joffe's palatings derived from porn-mags, the loosely-handled paint provides a commentary on the action. Her girls with sad eyes, forced smiles and smudged lipstick go down on each other, get it up the burn and are nawed at by clumpy, simian male ing style, with its slewed anatomics, sour, over-bright and sometimes faecal colour, her slithery painterliness, is a play on Joylessness. She shows that the pleasure of looking

graphy - is never innocent. Gary Perkins has bolted surveillance cameras to the little 1:20 scale seeking solace; gives Smoke a trit mock-up rooms he has made, relaying edgy, partial views of their diminutive interiors. They are scenes of possible crimes and accidents. Perkins's rooms are fictitious spaces, late 20th century dolls houses in which misery rather than domestic blisa takes place. These models of the world are at first sight furiny, but reveal themselves as bleak, forbidding places. They are models of the mind, a place many of the artists here have never escaped.

They should not a place many of the whole — a fare with the rush for instant dismitted.

family years ago. Such a film could ensity has

in less expert hands. But the reso children, lost to each other but all centre. The scenes in which Augustineets his hostile daughter (Ashir) Judd), or when the runaway had hears his father's story of how h killed his wife in a drunken of a dent, are at the heart of a take seems diffuse but runs surpris

# Odour-beater gets a whiff of a real phewee

TELEVISION:

sition of the characters.

Nancy Banks-Smith

OB "Rambo" Rasmussen, who surfaced all too briefly in 3D (Yorkshire), is a New York inspector with special responsibility for ling the smells. Please don't I'd hate smells. I think we have the makings to see you get hurt. It's your odour. una of cop series here.

pect. "You can't put your odours in inspect." He held out his huge shield of office. That's why I got the someone else's premises. So . . . do badge."
This man takes no prisoners. "We.

This is the sort of question that expects the answer "Surel" and gets it. don't issue warnings Warnings we If you are visibly the manager, you could say someone else is makuous offender may be closed down, We don't fool around. We go in. We tell 'em 'We're here to seal your It's you. It's no one else. You gotta | equipment | because | you | haven't | stuff like that "You want to watch Rambo is a burly bloke and his fix this right away. If I get no more abated the problem, and, we seal the said his faithful secretary. Mary Learne Benjamin doesn't have:

was a little too big for The Bill. His special skill was opening his eyes — he has unexpectedly light irises and blazing away with them, That more, or less, is it. It is probably enough for Ellington (Yorkshire).

The new series covers commendably fresh territory. Ellington, who doesn't seem to have a first name, is: Like Frank Warren without the bulbadge of office la big enough to bounce back bollets. When he hears of an offensive smell, it's on black leather chest. The restaurateur different from our own dear envi-

3

### **Eccentric** life of a toad

**Matt Seaton** 

by Niell Duthle Faber 212pp £8.99

■ IKE the species of toad to which the title refers, this short novel is a curious creature. It is the fictive memoir of a man named R T Shearer, told in his retirement in some non-specific spot by the Mediterranean. In fact, there is a great deal of non-specificity in the novel, which deliberately abstains from any unnecessary clutter of context: except that the action takes place in a "hard-wintered country" we can take to be Scotland, there is little reference generally to place, age, or any external event.

But the absence of extraneous detail allows Duthie to delineate all the more finely the characters and circumstances which have defined his narrator's life.

The "natterjack" of the title derives from Shearer's school nickname "toad". Like much schoolboy abuse, its object is quite arbitrary there is nothing particularly toadyish about Shearer. But, in a way that we see is entirely typical of his sardonic stoicism, Shearer adopts the nickname, refines it (by turning "toad" into the rarer, more quirky "natterjack") and makes it his own. Part of the memoir's stealthy dry humour lies in this habit of reverse anthropomorphism: Shearer delights in thinking himself to be, and to behave like, a natterjack.

The novel starts at school berause this is where Shearer encounters MacBeth and begins a lifelong friendship, through university and into business, through marriage

MacBeth is Shearer's one great passion, a love which remains unrequited and certainly unconsummated. MacBeth marries young a woman named Gruoch, a sort of bloodless Lady Macbeth with whom Shearer enjoys a prickly intimacy. Shearer allows himself to be talked into a belated marriage of his own -- which falls in comically predictable fashion. Shearer outlives both Gruoch and MacBeth, and the novel ends in a characteristic state of melancholy.

The novel's lack of context also gives his memoir a timeless, but curiously period, flavour — an effect reinforced by the old-fashioned cultivation of Shearer's prose style. English was not his mother tongue: in fact, he had none, but was chatted to by parents and nurse in a polyglottal mish-mash. The conse-quence is that he uses English with a lack of spontaneity perhaps, but with a precision that would be uncharacteristic of a native speaker. For Duthie to have imagined and captured this "voice" is an extraordinary achievement.

Natterjack is a challenging read, but it is also intensely rewarding and memorable. It would be tempting to say "warts and all", but Duthle was there first with the joke.

> **NEW AUTHORS** PUBLISH YOUR WORK ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED

Fiction, Non-Fiction, Biography, Religious, Postry, Childrene': UTHORS WORLD-WIDE INVITED MINERVA PRESS

# Unbandaged eyes in the ghetto

Dangerous Love Phoenix House 325pp £15.99

Maya Jaggi

HOSE familiar with Ben Okri's fiction through his Booker prize-winning epic The Famished Road (1991) will be surprised by this, his sixth novel. Returning, he says, to "traditional lous spirit world through which he illuminated and allegorised the plight of a perpetually still-born country and the betrayed dreams of

sible novel to date, is set in the 1970s aftermath of Nigeria's civil war, and grounded in a more naturalistic Lagos ghetto. Yet it, too, in sists on the survival of the spirit both in the crossed love that compels the story, and in the awakening artistic vision of its hero.

Omovo, a young painter of almost child-like innocence, has his scalp shaved "by accident" at the hands of an apprentice barber, lending him an aura of mourning - absurdly misunderstood as an artist's gimmick, or as revolt. A kind of Dostoevskian idiot, he comforts small children, upsets his office boss by refusing bribes and suffers helplessly as he and a neighbour's proud but abused wife, Ifeyiwa, fall in love.

His losses are compounded when Ifeviwa's lealous husband tears up his drawings, and his first painting at a Lagos gallery exhibition (graced by "a celebrity from the army", and scathingly satirised) is seized for "mocking national progress". It depicts the "snot-

Jonathan Dyson

Mr Clive & Mr Page

whole working life.

Serpent's Tall 207pp £9.99

FTER the prologue, which in-

troduces us to a family house'

in London's Mayfair in the late

1880s, Neil Bartlett's engrossing

second novel leapfrogs to the begin

ning of the story proper. It is Christ-

mas Eve 1956 in the north London

bedsit of Mr Page, or "Mr Page, Banking" as he is known at Self-

ridges where he has spent his

Mr Page lives alone. He has not

really bothered with Christmas this

year, apart from getting in a few bot-tles and buying himself a dressing

gown, which he wraps ready to be

opened the following day. He has

also bought a set of notepads and, with the gas turned on full, he be-

gins to write the story of something

It was another Christmas Eve. in

1923, and like this one it was begin-

ning to snow. Mr Page had been

coming out of the London and Provincial Turkish Baths in Jermyn

Street when he bumped into a strik-

ing young gentleman in a cashmere

coat. The two of them nearly

slipped on the ice but the man

grabbed Mr Page by the arms and for a moment they held each other face to face, their breath mingling

in front of them in the cold: "an odd

way for two men to meet". The

stranger is Mr Clive B Vivian, the

grandson to whom the prologue is and otherwise.

by Neil Bartlett

Hearth of the matter



Ben Okri . . . Survival of the spirit in a landscape of corruption

scumscape", as the gallery manager would have it.

Scum is the insistent metaphor for a landscape of moral corruption and physical squalor. As Omovo's vitality is sapped by jostling for buses and the communal bathroom, Okri's acute eye dwells on the sights and smells of the ghetto, with its mosultoes and bucket latrines, festerng in the "airless trapped heat".

There are fine passages on the elusive act of creation - the fear and suspense before an empty canvas, the feverish surge as the flow begins, total absorption and selfforgetting, and the exhaustion, selfdoubt or serenity that follow.

But the wandering painter's epiphanic revelations, his "height-

dedicated. The curious thing is that

thing which crosses social divides.

And it is presumably no coincidence

that the house without fire in its

hearths, with everything hidden away and silenced, dates from the

same year (1885) in which male

homosexual acts were first made il-

The house stands for the passion-

less and closeted Victorian morality

under which the characters labour.

Told with economy and occasional, shocking splashes of colour, this novel stands as a challenge to more conventional gay histories, fictional

legal in Britain.

slum compound — a "vanishing | sions. As his imagination soars, he steps on a lump of excrement, or is startled by someone's trumpeting nose-blow, drawing the tension between the creative impulse and the miring chaos of the ghetto.

Omovo and a journalist friend stumble upon the body of a young girl ritually murdered and mutilated in the park - a death the police and press fail to investigate. The murder is less a mystery than a symptom. It echoes wartime "Ibo-hunting" atrocities and the fate of the schoolgirl Ifeyiwa bought by bride price. It also reflects the predicament of a generation bequeathed chaos and squandered oil money, a country ravaged by history, women thwarted by men.

Omovo's resolve to paint is fed by progress". It depicts the "snot ened moments" of consciousness, his terror of succumbing to the self-silience of the spirit and the task of coloured scumpool" in Omovo's are often deflated by bathetic intrudes in the ghetto. The re-dreaming a post-colonial world.

father he sees as a failure (though "to fail was not a crime", he muses) is tortured by dreams of reconciliation with the elder sons he has disowned. Omovo's ambivalent and unexpressed love for his father is among the most moving aspects of

Its heart, though, belongs to the lovers, with the enchantment of twilight walks through the desolation and detritus of the shanty town, and stolen moments of love-making. It is apt that Omovo's initial "scumscape" should be awash with "glittering, dislocated eyes", since this a novel about learning to sec. His inevitable suffering produces what he calls his "first real painting", rites of

grief having "unbandaged" his eyes. It is also about learning to act. Dr Okocha, the ageing Ibo artist and sign-painter, tells him: "If you tell the truth you are in trouble. But If you see the truth and you keep quiet your spirit begins to die." He adds: "You are a man — an artist – a warrior. Use your own weapons. Omovo transforms his passivity into a resolve to "bear witness". He paints as an act of redemption, "to transform powerlessness, impo-tence, failure, failure of vision, the victim's heritage".

As the author notes in an after word, Dangerous Love is a renewed attempt at his second povel. The Landscapes Within, written when he was 21 but, he feels, "unrealised by youthful craft". It in some ways contains a writer's manifesto: "The highest function of art was to make people feel more, see more, feel more fully, see more truthfully." Okri offers no cheap hopes, no sac charine belief that love-in-the-ghelto conquers all. But this compassion ate, unsentimental novel, with it modest truths, remains true to his persistent concerns with the resilience of the spirit and the task of

# Unanimous seals of approval

Joanna Carey

Mr Clive and Mr Page look exactly THE shortlist for the Ignoring social proprieties, Mr Guardian Children's Fiction Clive invites Mr Page around to his Award was one of unusual home, the home of the prologue. breadth and diversity. It was Another coincidence emerges: the two share the same 21st birthday, clear from the outset that the enthusiasm generated by each of the six novels was going to make it more then usually difficult to three months hence. Mr Clive, the only surviving family member, is ap-parently due to come into his forsolate a winner. During the lengthy proceedings, though, two vastly different books une, but is there a fortune? Apart from an old butler, and the beautiful, white-haired Gabrijels from Riga, there don't appear to be any nudged their way to the top of the pile; and stayed there. One, Philip Pullman's Northern servants in the huge house. And what exactly is Mr Clive skirting Lights, was a huge, challenging fantasy ("an astonishing achievement" said one judge); the other, around, during their tense and emostory proceeds, cutting between an increasingly inebriated 1950s Mr Alison Prince's The Sherwood Hero, was a school/family-based Page and a mysterious 1920s. story with "real contemporary At the novel's heart is a consider relevance" that addressed some tough issues in a way that was both "exciting and accessible". ation of how homosexual men' managed their lives before decriminalisation. This is what the protago-

hand a big, magnificently pro-duced hardback (part of a trilogy), a weighty 400 pages at the princely sum of £12.99; and on the other an eminently pocket able paperback original — just 154 pages akimpily clad in a not very memorable cover, at a child-friendly price of £3.99. After hours of discussion the manimous decision of a jury keen to recognise the needs of a wide spectrum of readers was to broaden the whole thing out, jus this once, and to make it a joint

The other shortlisted books were Raider by Susan Gates; The Snake: atone by Berlie Doherty; No Turning Back by Beverley Naldoo; and The Wreck Of The Zarızibar by Michael Morpurgo. The judges were Mna Bawden, Terence Blacker, Anthory Browne and Lesley Howarth

# SUBSCRIBE TO MOldie

Aside from all literary consid-

AND HAVE A FREE COPY OF The Oldie Book of Cartoons (normally \$5.99). aigned by the editor, Richard Ingrams.

Richard Ingrams' monthly takes over where Punch left off: humorous articles and reviews written by Britain's funniest journalists, and positively nothing about growing old gracefully, or growing old at all. SIMPLY WRITE/FAX TO:

Weekly Telegraph Offer, Oldie Subscriptions, 45/46 Poland Street, London WIV 4/10
Pax: +44 171 734 2226

12 lastes for 824 (Europo); 536 (Rast of world)
Credit cards welcome.

Chaptes psychie to 'The Oldie' (aterfing drawn on a British bank)

# The queen of heartaches

David Horapoo

The Unruly Queen: The Life of Queen Caroline by Flora Fraser Macmillan 537pp £20

ENRY SINGLETON'S painting of The Wedding Of The Prince Of Wales And Princess Caroline shows the couple gazing into each other's eyes as the Prince makes his wedding yows. The ceremony itself was less decorous.

The Archbishop of Canterbury pointedly repeated "the passage in which the Prince engages to live from that time in nuptial fidelity with his consort"; the Archbishop was thinking not only of the Prince's, reputation for licentiousness, but his secret (and unlawful) earlier. marriage" to the Catholic widow Maria Fitzherbert. He committed no infldelity on his wedding night, however. Caroline later confided that he passed it "under the grate where he fell, and where I left him".

Such was the inauspicious beginning of a union which, while bearing superficial resemblance to the troubled royal marriages of today, far surpassed them in acrimony and scandal. Flora Fraser's judicious book shows how the Prince - hostile and unpleasant from the first effected the transformation of his wife from an independent-minded but sheltered girl into a formidable and unpredictable cuerny.

As the daughter of the Duke of Brunswick and the niece of George II, Caroline was an ideal candidate when the Prince decided on a "proper" marriage. It was not considerations of extending the dynasty which were uppermost in his mind when he settled on Caroline. It was noncy, or the lack of it.

The Prince's debts amounted to a staggering £630,000, and Prime Minister Pitt assured him that Parliament would pay them off, as well as raising his Civil List allowance to that of a married man, if he took a wife. After the wedding, however, i became clear that Parliament would not bear this imposition.

If the immediate reasons for making the match were frustrated, there was little chance of the joys of married life malding up for it. The nervous bride only made matters worse that night by making coarse refer-



ences to the Prince's latest lover, Lady Jersey. Her behaviour "fixed his dislike". Although a child was conceived in the first week of the marriage, the Prince and Princess lived apart, though initially under he same root, from the beginning.

The rest of Caroline's life was spent in living up to the poor opinion which her husband had so unjustly conceived of her. The obstacles which the Prince placed in the way of her seeing her daughter. Charlotte, made her dote on other children, among them one Willy Austin, whom she adopted.

This little boy, whose parents had struggled to provide for him after the father was dismissed from the Dockyard, was the occasion of the first secret inquiry, known as the Delicate Investigation, into the rincess's affairs, in which it was alleged that Willy was the Princess's natural son. But Willy's true parentage was easily verified, and the inestigation only heightened the suspicion and maliciousness that

permission to travel abroad. Caroline's behaviour became increasingly erratic and unsuitable. While in Rome, she struck up a triendship with Lucien Bonaparte, Napoleon's brother. But it was her taking of an Italian lover, Pergami, which was to have the greatest repercussion.

When she returned, in 1820, to England, to claim her place as Queen Consort following the death of the old King, the insult was too much to bear and the Prince demanderl a divorce. The notorious "trial" failed not be-

cause her adultery was unproven but because the political climate was against it. The queen, seen as a victim of the Establishment, became focus for Radical discontent, and during her trial the London mob ran riot. Eventually, however, it was her nusband who triumphed, barring her from the coronation. Caroline, defeated at the last, was

taken ill and died soon afterwards. The great events of her day -Trafalgar, Waterloo, the agitation surrounded the marriage. for parliamentary reform — seemed When the continent of Europe ap- a mere backdrop to the messy quarpeared safe again, following the rels of the royal couple, and their exile of Napoleon to Elba, it was unresonance is heard only distantly in surprising that Caroline obtained Flora Fraser's account.

# Liquid earnings

High Latitudes by James Buchan he HarvIII Press 192pp £14.99hbk, £9.99pbk

TA POINT towards the end of James Buchan's novel High Latitudes, the Earl of Bellarmine asks his young wife a question as he relates to her a piece of family history: "Jane, are you being deliberately obtuse?" It is a question that readers of this astonshingly elliptical narrative might feel is covertly directed at them, as they struggle to compose a series of ichronological fragments into a coherent story.

The trouble is that there seem to be several stories going on at the same time: a romance, a financial thriller, even a recasting of 18th century picaresque. And the novel's considerable power derives from the variety of readings which offer hemselves, as one tableau succeeds another.

At the centre of the web stands Jane herself; it is interesting, ironic even, that her level of understanding is called into question, because much of the story turns on her acuity. At its start that sharpness has brought her to the top of her profession; the managing director of a textile manufacturing company which, we believe, she has revived from nest-death by a combination of will and mathematical genius.

Jane's problems appear entirely within her grasp, from the threatened strike at an ailing plant in her native Motherwell to the financial problems of her aristocratic exnusband, heavily invested in a precrash Lloyd's syndicate. She is the image of a cartoon business woman, spouting economic gobbledegook and reducing men to ears, all the while dressed in an Armani suit.

There would be no point in creatng such an apparently impregnable cenario without then destroying it. The Stock Market and Wall Street plummet, Lloyd's surety begins its spectacular slide towards limitless lability, the strike hits home. The writing is immediately thick with bewildering fiscal detail: gross profit margins, price/earnings ratios, selling short and modality I teach you how to read.

are juxtaposed with sudden, shocking apercus into the characters' thoughts and feelings.

During the course of this expertly managed welter of obfuscation — the author intervenes from time to time to commiserate with our confusion or to give us a quick bluffer's guide lesson - only Jane has the prescience to ask "What happens'if you have more than one catastrophe?" Accumulating catastrophes and an almost apocalyptic sense of impending disaster are what fill the remainder of the book, as the disintegration of Jane's professional life is interspersed with scenes from her past - her shortlived marriage, her flirtation with the very highest of British society, and, above all, her heroin addiction.

Money, of course, stands for the possibility of what we might have; it forces the issue of what we really desire. Throughout the characters pursue money, win it, lose it, give i up, waste it and talk about it endlessly, without ever seeming to get closer to what they might possibly want. The development of Jane's character proceeds by a similar series of binary oppositions — a heroine who is also a heroin addict, an acute thinker who is also obtuse, an object of desire who is apparently

The parallel metaphor to money another unstable entity, ice, which is first mentioned in the epigraph and then encountered on larger scale when Johnny Bellarmine mounts a polar expedition in impetuous homage to an adventuring ancestor. Stranded in a crevasse field with death approaching, Johnny conjures up Jane's image to solace and advise him: like the ice, with its beguiting ability to be solid or liquid, preserver or destroyer, her ghostly presence has the power to console and torment.

Buchan is a clever writer, as his reworking of the cold-war thriller in Heart's Journey In Winter (winner of last year's Guardian Fiction Prize) demonstrated; and High Latitudes is a cleverly constructed and executed novel. But for all its power, it stays too little in the imagination, as if the author has secondguessed your confusions and compounded them, the better to

GOOD.

BOOK GUIDE

#### Audio books Brian Jenner

The Ultimate Fairy Tale Collection (Hodder Headline 2hrs, £7,99)

NOT EVERYBODY lives happily ever after in this collection of fairy tales: Cinderella's sisters get their eyes pecked out by pigeons.

Joss Ackland, Judi Dench and

Simon Callow read both the

favourities like Little Red Riding Hood and some less well-known ones like The Nightingale And The Rose: These are proper narratives

> $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{G}$ DO YOU HAVE A BOOK TO PUBLISH?

If so, please write for full details, catalogue and reviews of our books to: The Book Guild Ltd., Editorial Office (GW/37). 25 High St, Lowes, East Sussex, BN7 2LU, U.K. which don't patronise children and keep parents listening. The Woman Who Walked into

Doors, by Roddy Doyle (Read Audio, 3hrs, £7.99)

GER RYAN turns Irish writer. Roddy Doyle's latest novel into an Alan Bennett-style "talking. tered wife and an alcoholic. Sus-pense builds around her husband guts and blood which tend to be off-Charlo, shot dead a year after he has broken up their marriage. A compelling story that is sending shockwaves around Ireland.

Dad's Army, The Menace from the Deep (BBC Radio Collection, 2hrs, £7.99)

THE VISUAL gags seem to have been cut in favour of the aural ones (which rely on jots of snoring) but no matter. It's still timeless forward to the sexy bits, they crop entertainment. John Snagge, the up every two minutes. Keep the BBC announcer who died recently, volume low.

appears as himself. Future generaions will marvel that such a voice ever existed. 🙄

The Duchess of Maifi, by John Nebster (HarperCollins, 2hrs,

THE BEST way to appreciate Webster's lugubrious poetry id . Faula Spencer is 39, a bat- and hideous imagery is to hear it on putting. A reissue of a 1968 recording with Jeremy Brett and Robert Stephens. Exquisite voices.

> A Time to Dance, by Melvyn Bragg (Hodder Headline, 3hrs, £8.99)

ARRATOR Ronald Pickup tries to turn the retired Cumbrian bank manager into a booming Othello. You don't even need to fast-

# If you love books...

...you'll find a great selection of the best books, videos, audios and CD-ROMs in The Good Book Guide. Order as many or as few as you

want and we'll deliver them - anywhere in the world.

Send for your FREE COPY today. Ar/Ars/Alas/Ala Initials

The Good Book Guide, 24 Seward Street, London EC1V 3G8, UK Tel: +44 (0)171 490 9900 Fax: +44 (0)171.490.9908

C

**Duncan Campbell** 

S HOCK waves reverberated through the sporting world at the weekend after the

High Court in London ruled that a

rugby referee was responsible for

the paralysis of a player through his

In the first ruling of its kind, the

player, Ben Smoldon - who has

been a tetraplegic since being in-

jured during a match in 1991 — won

his case against the match referee.

Mr Smoldon went to court seek-

ing £1 million in damages. The final

sum he will receive is to be assessed

An action against the opposing

team's tight-head prop. Thomas Whitworth, failed, Mr Smoldon had

accused him of causing the accident

Referees' associations covering

all leading sports were stunned by

the decision and were seeking legal

advice. The ruling could have rami-

fications for all levels of sport. One

cricket unpire described the issue

as a minefield, and other referees

said it could lead to people refusing

o officiate in games without legal

Mr Smoldon, from Sutton Cold-

field, West Midlands — a promising

player who had represented his

county as a hooker at under-19 level

— was injured at the age of 17 when

a scrum collapsed during a game

between Sutton Coldfield and Bur-

He claimed that Mr Nolan, who

was backed by the Rugby Football

Jnion, did not keep proper control

of the game and that his injury was

The court heard earlier that a

on-on-Trent Colts.

result of this failure.

by collapsing scrums deliberately.

by the court at a later date.

failure to control a match,

Michael Nolan,

t the weekend after the

# Silent observer

Paul Evans

ME WAS watching me long before I saw her. She seemed part of a branch, close against the trunk of a large beech overhanging the edge of wet woodland at the southern end of the Wrekin. Her plumage echoed all the colours of the wood: the beech's greeny grey, the oak's rich tannin, the alder's russet, the birch's dusty silver. The dark yew shadow of her eyes fixed me with a deep enclosing

Although I've looked into the gaze of an owi before, it's always a moment of transfixed stillness. This stillness unites submerged threads of mood and feeling, just as she united earthly fertility and under-world ghostliness for those who trod this path through spring woods thousands of years before me. Her face appears in neolithic mother goddesses. She was the Indo-European prototype of the classical Minerva. She was venerated by early Celtic cults. And then she vanished into the twilight of legend and superstition. To the Scots she became the night-hag. To the Welsh aderyn y corff — corpse bird. She was Blodeuwedd who killed her husband the god Lleu, and was turned into an owl.

Suddenly her head spun round to face the wood and I realised that she had been watching me from the centre of her back. Her wings opened and with a few crushingly silent beats she was gone. Tawny wings into the tawny wood. She left behind stillness which even birdsong couldn't break. Her plumage colours scattered into the trees.

The point of this - the significance of the owl and the potency that she carries as a symbol - is that there is a wood for her to vanish in. The owl's signature can only be written here. Another owl in another forest, on the other side of the world from this Shropshire hill, also | a path, it is a moment of recognition | both sex and death.



spotted owl has become a symbol of resistance to the clearing of ancient forests in the American Pacific Northwest. Here, people fighting the destruction of forests see in the wild life of the owl what is missing in their rootless culture: an attachment to landscape, habitat, place.

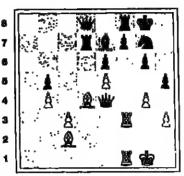
That owls and trees are inextricably linked has been a hard ecological lesson to be learned. And for many places, learned too late. As the environmental philosopher Holmes Rolston said, "The forest is where the 'roots' are, where life rises from the ground. A wild forest is, after all, something objectively there. Beside it. culture, with its artefacts, is a tissue of subjective preference satisfactions."

Despite the fears, hopes and dreams we project into the lives of Nature it remains free of our cultures. Nature is not what it is for us - we should be what we are for it. And so when the owl and I meet on

#### Chess Leonard Barden

GNOMINIOUS defeat in last week's game in Amsterdam stung Garry Kasparov, and he recovered with a series of wins later in the tournament. At the end he shared first prize with Topalov, the young Bulgarian whose earlier victory over the world champion caused such a stir. En route, Kasparov defeated Kramnik, the 20-year-old who shares the No 1 spot with him in the latest international rankings, but had a lucky escape against Nigel Short.

Britain's best player has terrible score as Black against the Russian, but with White it's a different story. Short missed several good winning chances in their 1993 world title match, and confidently created yet another winning position against Kasparov at Amsterdam before, perhaps predictably blowing it.



our ancient woodland and much more than half our owls. The mire Fearing loss of a pawn by Bxb4 wood that the owl vanished into is a exh4 Rxd4, Short switched a rook to defence by 1 Rb1?? He had a forced sliver of alder, birch and holly growwin by 1 gxh5! Nxh5 2 Rxi7! Rxf7 3 ing from a sedgy swamp where Rxf7 Kxf7 4 QxgG+ Kf8 5 QhG+ Ng7 spring water oozes from the bottom of the hill. From here ditches and 6 Bg6 when the mating threat is destreams begin a journey south through wooded dingles to the

Final scores were: Kasparov, Topalov 6½; Anand, Short 5; Kramnik. Lautier 41/4.

Queen's Gambit

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 Nbd7 Most grandmasters prefer to delay the QN's development in this opening where Nati,

Nc6, or leaving the knight a while on b8 are all options.

5 Qc2 dxc4 6 c4 c5 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 Bxc4 n6 9 a4 Qc7 10 0. O Ng4 11 h3! A long-term sacrifice to control the dark squares, if Black's N was now at c6 rather than d7 he would have an instant win by

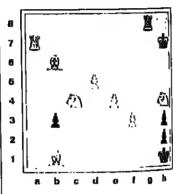
Nxf27 Nde5 12 Nxe5 (12 hxg4? Nxf3+ 13 gxf3 Qg3+ draws) Nxe5 13 Be2 Bd7 still looks near-equal, since White's Qc2 and Bc2 are misplaced n support of 64-65. 12 Rxf2 Bxf2+ 13 Qxf2 Qxc4

14 Qu3 f6?! 0-0 15 Bh6 g6 may be better, though White still has pleasant choice of 16 Bxf8 Nxf8 17 Qd6 or 16 Rf1 Rd8 17 e5. 15 Qxg7 Qc5+ 16 Kh1 Qf8

17 Qg4 Qf7 18 e5! Rg8 19 Qc4 f5 20 Bg5 h6 21 Bh4 Qg6 22 Rg1 Nf8 23 Qb4 Rg7 24 Ne2 b5 25 axb5 Rd7 26 Nf4 Qf7 27 Rc1 Bb7 28 bxa6 Bxf3 lf Rxa629 Qb5 Ra8 30 Rc7 is a deadly pin.

29 gxf3 Rda7 30 Rg1 Rus 31 Nh5 Kasparov plans mate at el. and there's no good defence. Qc 32 Rg7 Ra1+ 33 Kg2 Qc2+ 34 BC2 Resigns, If R1a7 35 Nf6+ and 36 Qxf8 mate.

No 2418



White mates in four moves against any defence (by Nevil Char. 1995). Black has only one legal move, but this is wickedly difficult.

linesman had warned Mr Nolan that those in the front row of the scrum could be hurt if action was not No 2417: 1 Bh5 Ke5 2 Qe3+ Kf63 Nos. If 1 . . . Kd3 2 Nb5 Ke4 (43) Qc2) 3 Qd4, II f4 2 Bg6+Kc53 Qb2

# blamed for crippling injury

Court shock as referee is

moldon: injured in scrum

aken. Mr Nolan did not recall this Mr Nolan, aged 54, an army cadet force administrator, said he did not see any deliberate unlawful behaviour in the scrum which led to the injury. Two players had been sent off, but the game had not been excessively violent. He recalled about eight collapsed scrums, not the 25 lleged in court.

Mr Justice Curtis agreed that Mr Nolan had fallen below the standard of a reasonably competent referee. "In important respects, relating to

the scrum, he failed to exercise reasonable care and skill in the prevention of collapses by afficient instruction to the front rows and in the use of the 'crouch, touch, pause and engage' rule, thereby reducing the impact of the engagement to an acceptable level," said the judge.

Mr Smoldon said after the decision: "I am relieved that the judge has found that I am blameless and found I did not contribute to my accident." He added that he did not want to Nolan's solicitors, Davis

Arnold Cooper, indicated that he may appeal against the decision. "Our client is deeply disappointed by the decision," they said. "Whilst

each case of this nature turns on its own particular facts, the implication which this decision has for refereeing in sport in general needs to be carefully considered. Spokesmen for the Rugby Foot-

ball Union and Football Association referces would not comment, saying hey had not yet studied the transcript of the case, but the decision has already reverberated around the sporting world. There are implications for cricket umpires who fail to control dangerous bowling, football referees who allow violent tackles to go unpunished, or boxing referees who do not intervene contests early enough.

Graham Bullock, of the Association of Cricket Umpires, said: "We've all been aware of this particular case and we are obviously very concerned. One of the country's most experi-

enced football referees, David Elleray, said: "It may discourage people from refereeing sports, parficularly at lower levels. They may think, 'If someone gets hurt, I may be sued"." Mr Elleray added that the laws of football had been amended last year to protect referees from just such claims. The new law stated that referees were not liable for injuries during a game, from anything from an icy pitch to dangerous play.

The judgment could also affect school sport. Nigel de Gruchy, general secretary of the National Association of Schoolmasters Union of Women Teachers, said it could lead o teachers refusing to referee games unless they were guaranteed

- make up their mind whether

to toe the line of their partners in the Five Nations Championship or face Isolation. As the Rugby Football Union refused to shift from its position of negotiating its own television deals, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and France issued a thinly-veiled threat of exclusion from the championship.

Sports Diary Shiv Sharma

Deadline for England

They said they intend to "consider the future format" of the competition and suggested that the nclusion of England players in next year's Lions tour of South Africa might also be at risk.

The Five Nations Committee dismissed England's plans as "wholly unacceptable" and told the RFU, in effect, that it must either abandon s aim of going alone by Saturday - the date of the next Five Nations meeting in Dublin — or drop out of the championship from 1998 onwards. Italy could take England's

Since the start of the Five Nations Championship 86 years ago, no nember has been expelled except France, from 1931 to 1947 over pro-

A IAX beat Panathinaikos Treach the Champions' Cup final. where they will meet Juventus on May 22 in Rome. The holders, beaten 1-0 by the Greek champions in Amsterdam, demonstrated the highest class in dominating the emi-final second leg to win 3-0, the Finnish striker Jari Litmanen scoring twice. Juventus lost 3-2 in France to Nantes but triumphed 4-3 ill aggregate.

A ANCHESTER United striker Eric Cantona, banned last year for eight months for kicking a fan. has been voted Footballer of the Year by the football writers. He polled 36 per cent of the votes, edging out Raud Gullit, formerly of AC Milan and Holland and currently playing for Chelsea, into second place. Robbie Fowler of Liverpool

RIZE money at the Wimbledon tennis championships is to increase again - the 17th successive rise. If Pete Sampras holds on to his men's singles title, he will be richer by £392,500 — an increase o £27,500 on last year's figure. Steffi Graf will pick up £353,000 — compared with £328,000 in 1995 — if she keeps her crown. All England Club chairman John Curry said: "We are happy that we are able to offer prize money competitive with

CORMER England captain, Graham Gooch, and David Graveney have been elected to fill ballot of the 18 first-class counties, the MCC and Minor Counties. They in a five-strong selection panel. The Test and County Cricket Board refused to reveal the number of votes

NGLAND have been given ANDREW SYMONDS, the 20-until the end of this week to Ayear-old British-born batsman whose registration with Gloucestershire last summer caused a furore because of his Australian upbringing, has signed a three-year contract with the county. Symonds, voted Young Cricketer of the Year by journalists last year, was at the centre of a storm when he refused a place on the England A tour of Pakistan, His new contract includes a stringent clause insisting that he will be available to play for England in Test matches if selected.

> COUTH AFRICAN opener Gary Kirsten was his side's hero as they beat India to win the Sharjah Cup by 38 runs. The left hander carried his bat through the entire in nings for an unbeaten 115 in South Africa's total of 287-5. India put up a determined fight but were rocked by four run-outs — including Sachin Tendulkar, who made 57 from 71 balls — and finished on 249-9. Kirsten was named both Man of the Match and Man of the Scries.



Atherton will captain England in the one-day series against India this summer.

NOOKER professional Ronnie O'Sullivan could face a disrepute charge after the Canadian No . Alain Robidoux, made an official complaint about his behaviour during their first round match in the vorki snooker championships at Sheffield. O'Sullivan, who played some left-handed shots on his way to a 10-3 victory, admitted he had not shown Robidoux respect. "He didn't deserve any," said the flamboyant 20-year-old.

APAN'S Nortiume Abe delighted I his home crowd when he became the first Japanese rider to win for 14 years in Tokyo on Sunday. Riding a Yamaha, he clocked 45min 34.590sec, with Spain's Alex Criville. on a Honda, second - 6.49sec be-Doohan, the reigning world cham-

ANNOUNCEMENT on the public address system at High-

### Quick crossword no. 311

ship (7)

headgear –

5 Bishop's

17 Name (5)

18 Difficulty (4)

### 1 Agitated (10) 7 Rapturous (8)

8 An aquatic close up (4)

9 Shout (4) 10 Loss of memory 12 Hurdy-gurdy

14 Weather (7) plece of scenery

19 Advanced the time for sacrifice (4)

21 Dereliction (10)

Rot (5) 2 Colonist (7) Lest week's solution

han a match clear of second place. So close was the remainder of the

and then a parting of ways, each of

us making our way through the

The wood remains, as it has for

centuries. In this part of the world

that is almost a miracle. Britain has

only 10 per cent tree cover, and

most of that is plantation. In the last

50 years we have lost over half of

In these woods, just as the flush

of life is being drawn from dark

mud, just as the mud gives life to

the river, the owl's silence held

everything. She held the buds from

opening, the stream from flowing,

and in her gaze held that deeply

wood according to our natures.

truly was a one-horse race. The British selectors had no hesi-

Olympiad later this year, which marks yet another milestone in their remarkable careers.

league matches posed a number of problems in the bidding and play. Take the South hand and decide what you would open as dealer, at

♥Q106 ♥82 ◆104 **◆**A109763

culty finding an alternative. The modern expert is quick to pre-

ove all. What would you bid?

With a partner whose clubs could be 110xxxx at a pinch, it's wise to use Blackwood before leaping to a grand slam. In response to your 4NT, your partner shows an ace, and you commit your side to seven clubs with a degree of trepidation. Take the West cards next:

**♠**K87532 ♥J ♦K9652 **♣**5 You have heard this auction:

4NT No 74

and you have to select a lead. Make your choice before looking at the full hand.

declarer in seven clubs on the layout that follows. You have six club the selection at a number of tables. 12th trick and take a finesse in eilead away from the king against the spotlight now moves on to North: ther spades or diamonds for your grand slam? Only Tony Forrester.

**♠ A J** 9 ¥AKQ75 ♦ Λ Q **♥** 10964 **♣** Q 10 6 **♥82** ♣A 109763

they did, you will have to take spade finesse — the diamond l nesse by itself will not help you. This means that if, as West, you led a spade, you would probably d

feat the contract. With options available in hear and diamonds, declarer would be w likely to risk the spade finesse at int one. He would probably go up wil the ace, hoping for 4-2 hearts

the diamond finesse or 3-3 hears Did anyone actually find a space

# Rugby Union Leicester 31 World XV 40

# Figers wilt in Twickenham heat

Robert Armstrong

N THE sun-splashed Twickenham turf a dynamic World XV ended Leicester's 22-match winning sequence with a six-try bonanza that earned them the inaugural Sanyo Cup and a host of English friends.

After the exhibition,

elcester's chief executive, Peter Wheeler, confirmed that the former Australia coach, Bob Dwyer, who had prepared the World side, might be joining the Courage league champions. Dwyer said: "I have had talks u Leicester and obvio these will continue in more

detall while I am here." Leicester used balf a dozen <sup>repl</sup>acements, a tactic which aused them to fritter away a 19point lead in the final half-hour. But none of their fans appeared to mind, given the five tries the ligera scored in an opening 45-

nute salvo. For a long period Leicester cemed to be on their way to an easy win, and after an early bout of polite sparring they broke hrough with the most spectacuvears. When Kurdooni swept the pall infield from a line-out at halfway Hackney suddenly popped flanker Cabannes made a superb up on a scything run that carried solo break from the edge of the Leicester 22, holding off a chalim towards Serevi; but, switchng direction, the Leicester wing

Shortly afterwards the Tigers, who played expansive football as though to the manner born, increased their lead to 12-0 with a converted try that owed much to an intelligent incursion by Liley. The full-back delivered a perfect transfer to the flanker

In the second quarter the the World XV scoring, taking a short pass from Yoshida near halfway and goose-stepping away

The biggest cheer of the afternoon was raised for the Leicester skipper Richards, who profited from a generous ricochet near the right touchline after a constructive build-up by Johnson.

lenge by Back to ground the ball and reduce his side's deficit to 19-12. However, Leicester won a penalty in front of the posts, Kardooni took a quick tap and

burst to score at the posts. Early in the second half Tarbuck was driven over for his second try in typically dynamic style by the Tigers' pack, extend-Tarbuck, who cruised home ng the lead to 31-12. Stung by the size of the deficit,

the World XV moved up a gear, and were rewarded with a try by hinted at the havoc be may from a tackle for a try at the posts. next season.

Joseph and the Argentinian replacement Pichot helped the World XV take the lead for the first time before another the left and cut across for a final acore at the posta.

came third.

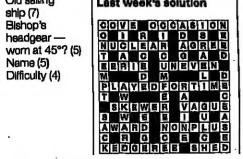
will join chairman Ray Illingworth, team coach David Lloyd and current England captain Mike Atherton cast for each of the eight candirounder, lan Botham.

4

3 Roster (4) 4 Rare (8) 5 Hurry (5) 6 Allowance (6) 11 Carnival (8)

accommodation

12 Soldier's



**Bridge** Zia Mahmood

DAUL HACKETT, Ian Mons- | ♠AJ9 ♥AKQ75 ♦AQ ♠KQ8 chan, Jason and Justin Hackett, Tony Forrester and Andrew Robson won the first division of the British Premier League by the proverbial mile. They finished on 135 Victory Points out of a possible 205, more

competition that three VPs separated second from sixth — but this ation in naming the Hackett team

This deal from the final round of

Pass? I would not criticise that choice, and you may have had diffi-

Back in the South seat, you are tricks, three hearts and two aces on top. If the hearts divide 3-3, you have 13 tricks. If they divide 4-2, you and he would go down to defeat. emot, however, and three clubs was | can set up the fifth heart for your |

lar try seen at Twickenham for a touchdown near the posts. Minutes later, the pacy French

sprinted to the right flag where he squeezed over. Potter came through on the

gently to the left corner. empo quickened. Serevi opened

The England No 8 galloped away from two defenders to make a

the World XV captain Sella, who cause among English defences replacement, Matsuda, out-flanked the Leicester defence on

the two vacancies of selectors in a | hind the winner. Australia's Michael pion, finished sixth.

bury last week told a fan: "Your partner has just given birth, and here you are at Arsenal v Spurs. Just dates, which included former all- to make it worse, she's called the baby Chelsea."